

# U.S. Census Bureau

## U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

### NEWS

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, DC 20230

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EDT, WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2016**

For information on goods contact:

**U.S. Census Bureau**

*Matthew Przybocki* 301-763-3148

*Mala Kline* 301-763-2311

For information on services contact:

**U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis**

*Technical: Edward F. Dozier III* 301-278-9559

*Media: Jeannine Aversa* 301-278-9003

## U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES

### August 2016

The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, through the Department of Commerce, announced today that the goods and services deficit was **\$40.7 billion** in August, up \$1.2 billion from \$39.5 billion in July, revised. August exports were **\$187.9 billion**, \$1.5 billion more than July exports. August imports were **\$228.6 billion**, \$2.6 billion more than July imports.

The August increase in the goods and services deficit reflected a decrease in the goods deficit of less than \$0.1 billion to \$60.3 billion and a decrease in the services surplus of \$1.2 billion to \$19.6 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit decreased \$4.3 billion, or 1.3 percent, from the same period in 2015. Exports decreased \$62.4 billion or 4.1 percent. Imports decreased \$66.8 billion or 3.6 percent.

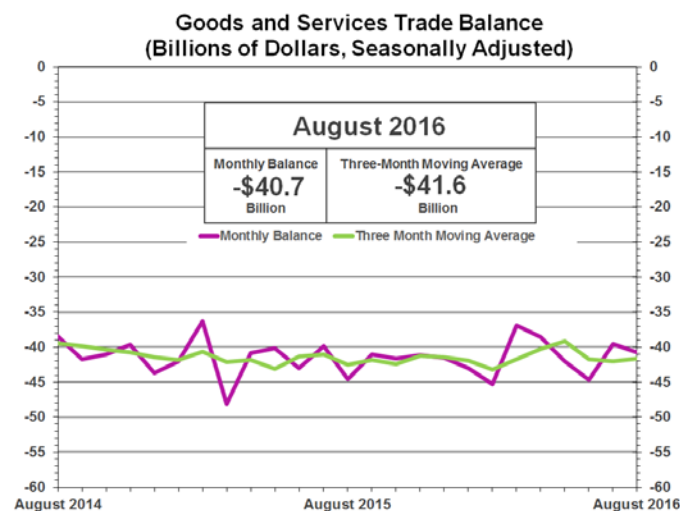
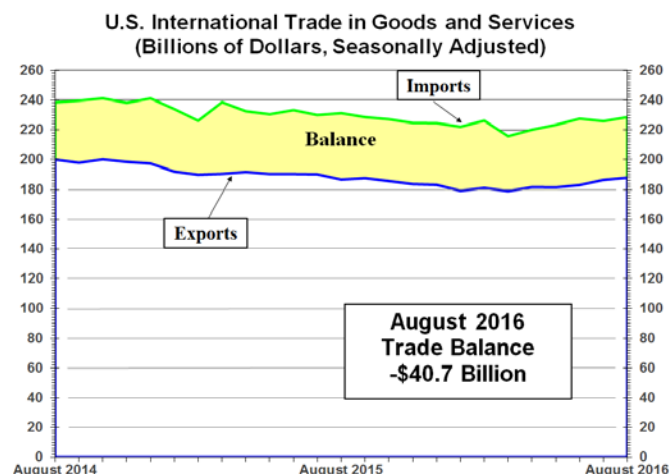
#### Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit decreased \$0.4 billion to \$41.6 billion for the three months ending in August.

- Average exports of goods and services increased \$2.2 billion to \$185.7 billion in August.
- Average imports of goods and services increased \$1.7 billion to \$227.4 billion in August.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit decreased \$0.9 billion from the three months ending in August 2015.

- Average exports of goods and services decreased \$3.3 billion from August 2015.
- Average imports of goods and services decreased \$4.2 billion from August 2015.



NOTE: All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, revision procedures, and scheduled release dates through December 2017, see the information section on page A-1 of this release. The next release is **November 4, 2016**.

### **Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)**

*Exports of goods* increased \$1.2 billion to \$125.3 billion in August.

*Exports of goods on a Census basis* increased \$0.8 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$1.4 billion.
  - Nonmonetary gold increased \$0.9 billion.
- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines increased \$0.4 billion.
- Capital goods decreased \$0.7 billion.
  - Civilian aircraft decreased \$0.8 billion.

*Net balance of payments adjustments* increased \$0.4 billion.

*Exports of services* increased \$0.3 billion to \$62.5 billion in August.

- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$0.2 billion.
- Transport, which includes freight and port services and passenger fares, increased \$0.1 billion.

### **Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)**

*Imports of goods* increased \$1.1 billion to \$185.6 billion in August.

*Imports of goods on a Census basis* increased \$1.2 billion.

- Capital goods increased \$1.2 billion.
  - Civilian aircraft increased \$0.6 billion.
  - Telecommunications equipment increased \$0.3 billion.
- Other goods increased \$0.7 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials decreased \$0.8 billion.
  - Nonmonetary gold decreased \$1.4 billion.

*Net balance of payments adjustments* decreased less than \$0.1 billion.

*Imports of services* increased \$1.5 billion to \$43.0 billion in August.

- Charges for the use of intellectual property increased \$1.2 billion. The increase reflects payments for the rights to broadcast the 2016 Summer Olympic Games.
- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$0.2 billion.

---

### **Real Goods in 2009 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)**

The real goods deficit decreased \$0.7 billion to \$57.5 billion in August.

- Real exports of goods increased \$2.2 billion to \$123.0 billion.
- Real imports of goods increased \$1.5 billion to \$180.5 billion.

---

### **Revisions**

#### ***Revisions to July exports***

- Exports of goods were revised upward \$0.1 billion.
- Exports of services were revised downward less than \$0.1 billion.

#### ***Revisions to July imports***

- Imports of goods were revised upward \$0.1 billion.
- Imports of services were revised upward \$0.1 billion.

---

### **Goods by Selected Countries and Areas:**

#### **Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)**

The August figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with Hong Kong (\$2.4), South and Central America (\$1.7), Saudi Arabia (\$0.8), Singapore (\$0.7), United Kingdom (\$0.4), and Brazil (\$0.2). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$29.2), European Union (\$12.3), Japan (\$5.7), Germany (\$5.3), Mexico (\$5.2), South Korea (\$2.5), Italy (\$2.4), France (\$2.0), India (\$1.9), Taiwan (\$1.5), Canada (\$1.1), and OPEC (\$0.3).

- The surplus with **Hong Kong** increased \$0.4 billion to \$2.4 billion in August. Exports increased \$0.4 billion to \$3.0 billion and imports increased less than \$0.1 billion to \$0.7 billion.
- The balance with **Saudi Arabia** shifted from a deficit of \$0.2 billion to a surplus of \$0.8 billion in August. Exports increased \$1.3 billion to \$2.5 billion and imports increased \$0.4 billion to \$1.7 billion.
- The deficit with **France** increased \$1.0 billion to \$2.0 billion in August. Exports decreased \$0.6 billion to \$2.3 billion and imports increased \$0.4 billion to \$4.3 billion.

# NOTICE

## **Updated Statistics on U.S. International Services and New Geographic Detail**

On October 24, 2016, the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) will release its most detailed annual statistics on trade in services. This release will include expanded geographic detail and statistics on digitally enabled services. For more information, see [Updated Statistics on U.S. International Services and New Geographic Detail](#).

If you have questions, please contact BEA's Balance of Payments Division at [InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov).

# Table of Contents

## **Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

<b><i>Exhibit 1</i></b>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services	1
<b><i>Exhibit 2</i></b>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages	2
<b><i>Exhibit 3</i></b>	U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category	3
<b><i>Exhibit 4</i></b>	U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category	4
<b><i>Exhibit 5</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods	5
<b><i>Exhibit 6</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	6
<b><i>Exhibit 7</i></b>	U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	7
<b><i>Exhibit 8</i></b>	U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	9
<b><i>Exhibit 9</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use	11
<b><i>Exhibit 10</i></b>	Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2009) Dollars	12
<b><i>Exhibit 11</i></b>	Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2009) Dollars	13

## **Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted**

<b><i>Exhibit 12</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods	14
<b><i>Exhibit 13</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	15
<b><i>Exhibit 14</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016	16
<b><i>Exhibit 14a</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2015	17
<b><i>Exhibit 15</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities	18
<b><i>Exhibit 16</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products	20
<b><i>Exhibit 16a</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas	21
<b><i>Exhibit 17</i></b>	U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil	22
<b><i>Exhibit 17a</i></b>	U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries	23
<b><i>Exhibit 18</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries	24

## **Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

<b><i>Exhibit 19</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis	25
<b><i>Exhibit 20</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	26
<b><i>Exhibit 20a</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	27
<b><i>Exhibit 20b</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas	28
<b>Information on Goods and Services</b>		A-1

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2014</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	-490,176	-752,169	261,993	2,376,577	1,633,320	743,257	2,866,754	2,385,489	481,264
Jan. - Aug.	-324,076	-498,753	174,677	1,582,346	1,089,253	493,093	1,906,422	1,588,006	318,415
January	-38,834	-60,534	21,700	194,756	134,024	60,732	233,590	194,558	39,033
February	-40,825	-62,369	21,545	193,829	132,762	61,067	234,654	195,132	39,522
March	-40,855	-62,809	21,954	198,000	136,579	61,421	238,855	199,388	39,467
April	-44,019	-66,010	21,991	197,463	135,602	61,861	241,483	201,612	39,870
May	-41,075	-63,279	22,204	199,767	137,508	62,258	240,841	200,787	40,054
June	-40,740	-62,548	21,807	198,682	136,591	62,091	239,422	199,138	40,284
July	-39,287	-61,040	21,753	199,760	137,921	61,839	239,047	198,960	40,087
August	-38,441	-60,165	21,724	200,088	138,266	61,823	238,529	198,431	40,098
September	-41,687	-63,472	21,785	197,974	135,901	62,073	239,661	199,372	40,289
October	-41,024	-62,831	21,807	200,236	137,585	62,651	241,260	200,416	40,844
November	-39,640	-61,248	21,608	198,567	136,173	62,394	238,207	197,421	40,786
December	-43,749	-65,865	22,116	197,455	134,409	63,046	241,205	200,274	40,930
<b>2015</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	-500,361	-762,565	262,203	2,261,163	1,510,303	750,860	2,761,525	2,272,868	488,657
Jan. - Aug.	-335,081	-511,856	176,776	1,521,377	1,019,761	501,616	1,856,458	1,531,617	324,840
January	-42,057	-64,333	22,277	191,968	129,204	62,764	234,024	193,537	40,488
February	-36,268	-58,786	22,518	189,852	127,176	62,676	226,121	185,962	40,158
March	-48,189	-70,398	22,209	190,448	127,556	62,892	238,637	197,954	40,683
April	-40,885	-63,159	22,274	191,675	128,971	62,704	232,560	192,130	40,430
May	-40,170	-62,336	22,166	190,361	127,614	62,747	230,531	189,951	40,581
June	-42,973	-65,381	22,409	190,347	127,350	62,998	233,320	192,731	40,589
July	-39,900	-61,461	21,560	190,106	127,638	62,467	230,006	189,099	40,907
August	-44,639	-66,003	21,364	186,620	124,252	62,368	231,259	190,254	41,005
September	-41,072	-62,305	21,233	187,550	125,267	62,283	228,622	187,572	41,050
October	-41,600	-62,860	21,261	185,587	123,288	62,299	227,186	186,148	41,038
November	-41,122	-62,486	21,364	183,576	121,286	62,290	224,698	183,772	40,926
December	-41,487	-63,057	21,570	183,074	120,701	62,373	224,561	183,758	40,803
<b>2016</b>									
Jan. - Aug.	-330,737	-493,636	162,899	1,458,960	963,780	495,180	1,789,697	1,457,416	332,281
January	-43,027	-63,720	20,693	179,069	117,240	61,829	222,096	180,959	41,137
February	-45,259	-65,267	20,008	181,003	119,642	61,361	226,262	184,909	41,353
March	-36,930	-57,303	20,373	178,798	117,261	61,537	215,729	174,564	41,165
April	-38,596	-58,589	19,993	181,546	120,113	61,433	220,142	178,702	41,440
May	-41,997	-62,520	20,522	181,388	119,485	61,903	223,386	182,004	41,381
June	-44,655	-65,632	20,977	182,924	120,611	62,313	227,579	186,242	41,337
July (R)	-39,547	-60,326	20,779	186,381	124,120	62,261	225,928	184,446	41,483
August	-40,725	-60,280	19,555	187,851	125,309	62,542	228,575	185,589	42,986
September									
October									
November									
December									

July data as published last month:

-39,474    -60,340    20,866    186,332    124,052    62,279    225,805    184,392    41,413

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services  
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2014</b>									
January	-36,166	-57,196	21,030	195,059	134,935	60,124	231,225	192,131	39,094
February	-38,157	-59,607	21,450	194,392	133,744	60,649	232,550	193,351	39,198
March	-40,171	-61,904	21,733	195,529	134,455	61,073	235,700	196,359	39,341
April	-41,900	-63,729	21,830	196,431	134,981	61,450	238,330	198,711	39,620
May	-41,983	-64,032	22,050	198,410	136,563	61,847	240,393	200,596	39,797
June	-41,945	-63,945	22,001	198,637	136,567	62,070	240,582	200,512	40,070
July	-40,367	-62,289	21,921	199,403	137,340	62,063	239,770	199,628	40,142
August	-39,489	-61,251	21,761	199,510	137,592	61,918	239,000	198,843	40,156
September	-39,805	-61,559	21,754	199,274	137,362	61,912	239,079	198,921	40,158
October	-40,384	-62,156	21,772	199,433	137,250	62,182	239,817	199,406	40,410
November	-40,784	-62,517	21,733	198,925	136,553	62,373	239,709	199,070	40,640
December	-41,471	-63,315	21,844	198,753	136,056	62,697	240,224	199,370	40,853
<b>2015</b>									
January	-41,815	-63,815	22,000	195,997	133,262	62,735	237,812	197,077	40,735
February	-40,691	-62,995	22,303	193,092	130,263	62,829	233,783	193,258	40,525
March	-42,171	-64,506	22,334	190,756	127,979	62,777	232,927	192,484	40,443
April	-41,781	-64,114	22,334	190,658	127,901	62,757	232,439	192,015	40,424
May	-43,081	-65,298	22,216	190,828	128,047	62,781	233,909	193,345	40,564
June	-41,343	-63,625	22,283	190,794	127,978	62,816	232,137	191,604	40,533
July	-41,014	-63,059	22,045	190,271	127,534	62,737	231,286	190,594	40,692
August	-42,504	-64,282	21,778	189,024	126,413	62,611	231,528	190,695	40,834
September	-41,870	-63,256	21,386	188,092	125,719	62,373	229,962	188,975	40,987
October	-42,437	-63,723	21,286	186,585	124,269	62,317	229,022	187,991	41,031
November	-41,265	-62,550	21,286	185,571	123,280	62,290	226,835	185,831	41,005
December	-41,403	-62,801	21,398	184,079	121,758	62,321	225,482	184,559	40,922
<b>2016</b>									
January	-41,879	-63,088	21,209	181,906	119,742	62,164	223,785	182,830	40,955
February	-43,258	-64,015	20,757	181,049	119,194	61,854	224,306	183,209	41,097
March	-41,739	-62,097	20,358	179,623	118,048	61,576	221,362	180,144	41,218
April	-40,262	-60,386	20,125	180,449	119,005	61,444	220,711	179,392	41,319
May	-39,174	-59,470	20,296	180,578	118,953	61,625	219,752	178,423	41,329
June	-41,749	-62,247	20,497	181,953	120,069	61,883	223,702	182,316	41,386
July (R)	-42,067	-62,826	20,759	183,564	121,405	62,159	225,631	184,231	41,400
August	-41,642	-62,079	20,437	185,719	123,346	62,372	227,361	185,426	41,935
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

**NOTES:**

\* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

\* For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2014</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	743,257	22,132	90,701	191,325	17,312	107,712	129,890	35,044	128,817	20,325
Jan. - Aug.	493,093	14,693	59,870	126,075	11,496	72,053	86,959	23,350	84,378	14,217
January	60,732	1,715	7,348	15,583	1,402	8,544	10,803	2,853	10,527	1,957
February	61,067	1,750	7,299	15,711	1,393	8,633	10,864	2,847	10,601	1,970
March	61,421	1,838	7,294	15,565	1,411	9,014	10,914	2,886	10,602	1,897
April	61,861	1,867	7,486	15,525	1,458	9,354	10,952	2,972	10,529	1,718
May	62,258	1,899	7,618	15,763	1,479	9,426	10,948	3,006	10,491	1,629
June	62,091	1,891	7,512	15,853	1,475	9,358	10,902	2,987	10,488	1,625
July	61,839	1,857	7,584	15,996	1,445	9,003	10,812	2,917	10,519	1,706
August	61,823	1,877	7,729	16,079	1,433	8,720	10,764	2,883	10,621	1,715
September	62,073	1,817	7,715	16,233	1,438	8,778	10,757	2,885	10,796	1,654
October	62,651	1,858	7,690	16,272	1,460	9,061	10,791	2,923	11,043	1,553
November	62,394	1,870	7,569	16,324	1,465	8,770	10,750	2,943	11,233	1,469
December	63,046	1,893	7,856	16,420	1,454	9,049	10,633	2,944	11,367	1,432
<b>2015</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	750,860	24,036	87,221	204,523	17,142	102,461	124,664	35,895	134,648	20,270
Jan. - Aug.	501,616	15,379	58,504	135,680	11,211	69,923	83,567	23,691	89,993	13,669
January	62,764	1,814	7,427	16,557	1,426	9,144	10,440	2,927	11,443	1,587
February	62,676	1,857	7,321	16,568	1,407	9,100	10,349	2,921	11,466	1,687
March	62,892	1,901	7,358	16,712	1,397	9,091	10,359	2,927	11,433	1,715
April	62,704	1,922	7,308	16,836	1,396	8,771	10,470	2,944	11,347	1,710
May	62,747	1,928	7,336	17,118	1,395	8,543	10,527	2,963	11,244	1,694
June	62,998	1,969	7,328	17,452	1,393	8,512	10,529	2,983	11,124	1,708
July	62,467	1,980	7,222	17,240	1,391	8,404	10,476	3,004	10,988	1,762
August	62,368	2,009	7,204	17,198	1,406	8,358	10,419	3,022	10,947	1,805
September	62,283	2,030	7,124	17,274	1,439	8,219	10,358	3,036	11,001	1,802
October	62,299	2,154	7,296	17,126	1,489	8,167	10,293	3,046	11,149	1,580
November	62,290	2,221	7,180	17,196	1,508	8,048	10,242	3,056	11,238	1,600
December	62,373	2,252	7,117	17,247	1,496	8,103	10,204	3,067	11,268	1,619
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Aug.	495,180	17,564	56,071	138,144	11,588	61,495	80,236	25,385	91,734	12,963
January	61,829	2,083	7,231	17,170	1,432	7,762	10,148	3,110	11,397	1,495
February	61,361	2,102	6,999	17,114	1,405	7,558	10,105	3,141	11,475	1,462
March	61,537	2,122	7,133	17,136	1,408	7,509	10,064	3,157	11,502	1,507
April	61,433	2,159	6,933	17,021	1,441	7,608	10,025	3,161	11,476	1,609
May	61,903	2,222	6,971	17,191	1,464	7,735	9,996	3,172	11,463	1,689
June	62,313	2,328	7,004	17,284	1,477	7,863	9,978	3,191	11,463	1,726
July (R)	62,261	2,295	6,860	17,505	1,479	7,718	9,971	3,218	11,475	1,740
August	62,542	2,253	6,939	17,722	1,483	7,742	9,949	3,236	11,483	1,735
September										
October										
November										
December										

July data as published last month:

62,279	2,295	6,865	17,503	1,479	7,734	9,971	3,218	11,475	1,740
--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2014</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	481,264	7,521	94,160	105,529	51,824	24,906	42,208	36,313	94,568	24,236
Jan. - Aug.	318,415	4,870	62,118	69,807	34,645	16,504	27,932	24,048	62,210	16,282
January	39,033	574	7,580	8,543	4,301	2,001	3,328	2,933	7,752	2,021
February	39,522	588	7,538	8,514	4,309	1,993	3,890	2,944	7,732	2,014
March	39,467	603	7,747	8,665	4,332	2,071	3,303	2,970	7,758	2,016
April	39,870	620	7,845	8,697	4,369	2,065	3,407	3,011	7,829	2,027
May	40,054	621	7,860	8,802	4,377	2,075	3,395	3,038	7,848	2,038
June	40,284	620	7,820	8,929	4,358	2,106	3,536	3,050	7,816	2,049
July	40,087	629	7,831	8,820	4,309	2,100	3,557	3,049	7,732	2,060
August	40,098	614	7,898	8,837	4,290	2,093	3,516	3,052	7,744	2,055
September	40,289	633	7,945	8,760	4,299	2,144	3,563	3,060	7,851	2,033
October	40,844	646	7,976	8,990	4,336	2,136	3,639	3,073	8,053	1,996
November	40,786	671	7,926	8,980	4,313	2,063	3,599	3,073	8,190	1,970
December	40,930	701	8,195	8,992	4,231	2,058	3,474	3,060	8,264	1,955
<b>2015</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	488,657	8,996	97,050	112,873	47,772	25,162	39,495	36,440	99,354	21,515
Jan. - Aug.	324,840	5,893	64,936	74,165	31,941	16,947	26,010	24,338	66,055	14,556
January	40,488	700	8,041	9,176	4,088	2,044	3,264	3,033	8,274	1,868
February	40,158	700	8,021	9,154	3,994	2,034	3,157	3,020	8,263	1,816
March	40,683	712	8,503	9,213	3,949	2,105	3,153	3,020	8,230	1,799
April	40,430	695	8,107	9,265	3,953	2,136	3,252	3,033	8,176	1,813
May	40,581	693	8,134	9,310	3,963	2,136	3,307	3,045	8,175	1,820
June	40,589	758	7,943	9,314	3,980	2,178	3,317	3,056	8,226	1,818
July	40,907	808	8,061	9,354	4,003	2,184	3,282	3,066	8,330	1,818
August	41,005	826	8,126	9,379	4,011	2,130	3,280	3,065	8,382	1,806
September	41,050	817	8,135	9,476	4,005	2,090	3,310	3,052	8,380	1,784
October	41,038	780	7,984	9,724	3,985	2,088	3,373	3,028	8,325	1,751
November	40,926	755	8,021	9,737	3,948	2,028	3,403	3,013	8,298	1,723
December	40,803	752	7,974	9,770	3,893	2,009	3,399	3,008	8,297	1,701
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Aug.	332,281	5,824	64,221	80,328	31,492	16,316	27,508	25,340	68,078	13,174
January	41,137	711	8,014	9,955	3,927	1,977	3,335	3,100	8,416	1,702
February	41,353	713	8,173	9,910	3,928	1,993	3,295	3,156	8,490	1,693
March	41,165	722	7,858	9,979	3,930	2,031	3,271	3,178	8,519	1,677
April	41,440	733	8,085	10,060	3,932	2,049	3,262	3,165	8,503	1,652
May	41,381	737	8,084	10,021	3,936	2,043	3,262	3,163	8,503	1,631
June	41,337	749	8,005	9,981	3,942	2,081	3,270	3,173	8,520	1,616
July (R)	41,483	724	7,973	10,129	3,948	2,068	3,287	3,195	8,553	1,605
August	42,986	733	8,029	10,292	3,948	2,074	4,527	3,210	8,575	1,598
September										
October										
November										
December										

July data as published last month:

41,413 724 7,926 10,084 3,948 2,090 3,287 3,195 8,553 1,605

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2014</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,169	-735,194	1,633,320	12,149	1,621,172	2,385,489	29,124	2,356,366
Jan. - Aug.	-498,753	-488,220	1,089,253	9,021	1,080,232	1,588,006	19,554	1,568,452
January	-60,534	-59,798	134,024	1,604	132,420	194,558	2,340	192,218
February	-62,369	-60,552	132,762	649	132,113	195,132	2,466	192,666
March	-62,809	-61,467	136,579	1,252	135,327	199,388	2,594	196,795
April	-66,010	-64,809	135,602	1,127	134,475	201,612	2,328	199,284
May	-63,279	-62,103	137,508	1,264	136,244	200,787	2,440	198,347
June	-62,548	-61,171	136,591	1,144	135,447	199,138	2,520	196,618
July	-61,040	-59,818	137,921	1,227	136,694	198,960	2,449	196,511
August	-60,165	-58,501	138,266	753	137,512	198,431	2,418	196,013
September	-63,472	-61,813	135,901	734	135,167	199,372	2,393	196,979
October	-62,831	-61,327	137,585	930	136,654	200,416	2,434	197,981
November	-61,248	-59,917	136,173	1,001	135,173	197,421	2,331	195,090
December	-65,865	-63,917	134,409	463	133,946	200,274	2,412	197,863
<b>2015</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-762,565	-745,660	1,510,303	7,731	1,502,572	2,272,868	24,635	2,248,232
Jan. - Aug.	-511,856	-500,475	1,019,761	5,596	1,014,165	1,531,617	16,978	1,514,639
January	-64,333	-62,920	129,204	800	128,404	193,537	2,213	191,323
February	-58,786	-57,387	127,176	707	126,469	185,962	2,106	183,856
March	-70,398	-69,408	127,556	1,042	126,514	197,954	2,032	195,922
April	-63,159	-61,625	128,971	728	128,243	192,130	2,262	189,868
May	-62,336	-60,893	127,614	536	127,079	189,951	1,979	187,971
June	-65,381	-63,814	127,350	610	126,739	192,731	2,178	190,553
July	-61,461	-60,027	127,638	672	126,967	189,099	2,106	186,993
August	-66,003	-64,401	124,252	501	123,751	190,254	2,102	188,152
September	-62,305	-60,680	125,267	315	124,952	187,572	1,940	185,632
October	-62,860	-61,572	123,288	749	122,538	186,148	2,037	184,111
November	-62,486	-61,075	121,286	496	120,790	183,772	1,907	181,865
December	-63,057	-61,858	120,701	574	120,127	183,758	1,773	181,985
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Aug.	-493,636	-483,206	963,780	3,873	959,907	1,457,416	14,303	1,443,113
January	-63,720	-62,592	117,240	492	116,748	180,959	1,620	179,340
February	-65,267	-63,987	119,642	483	119,159	184,909	1,763	183,146
March	-57,303	-55,975	117,261	400	116,861	174,564	1,728	172,836
April	-58,589	-57,422	120,113	601	119,512	178,702	1,768	176,933
May	-62,520	-61,024	119,485	291	119,193	182,004	1,787	180,218
June	-65,632	-64,302	120,611	520	120,090	186,242	1,850	184,392
July (R)	-60,326	-58,755	124,120	342	123,778	184,446	1,912	182,534
August	-60,280	-59,149	125,309	744	124,565	185,589	1,875	183,714
September								
October								
November								
December								

July data as published last month:

-60,340      -58,776      124,052      342      123,710      184,392      1,907      182,486

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
	Exports								
2015									
Jan. - Dec.	1,510,303	7,731	1,502,572	127,727	425,984	539,438	151,917	197,714	59,792
Jan. - Aug.	1,019,761	5,596	1,014,165	87,196	293,082	361,611	101,489	131,570	39,216
January	129,204	800	128,404	10,890	37,546	45,913	12,871	16,746	4,437
February	127,176	707	126,469	10,887	36,293	45,056	12,210	17,537	4,485
March	127,556	1,042	126,514	11,040	36,237	45,594	12,553	16,326	4,764
April	128,971	728	128,243	10,893	36,939	47,000	12,568	16,109	4,734
May	127,614	536	127,079	11,115	37,549	44,695	12,712	15,984	5,024
June	127,350	610	126,739	10,732	36,763	44,555	12,721	16,623	5,346
July	127,638	672	126,967	10,935	36,914	44,238	13,081	16,313	5,486
August	124,252	501	123,751	10,703	34,842	44,560	12,775	15,932	4,939
September	125,267	315	124,952	10,482	34,674	45,137	12,764	16,881	5,014
October	123,288	749	122,538	10,056	33,330	44,289	12,655	16,486	5,723
November	121,286	496	120,790	10,120	32,670	44,364	12,738	16,005	4,893
December	120,701	574	120,127	9,873	32,228	44,037	12,271	16,772	4,947
2016									
Jan. - Aug.	963,780	3,873	959,907	89,012	258,520	343,553	100,672	127,890	40,260
January	117,240	492	116,748	9,528	31,738	42,902	12,390	16,001	4,189
February	119,642	483	119,159	9,916	31,457	43,080	13,059	16,788	4,859
March	117,261	400	116,861	9,414	30,683	43,415	12,098	15,642	5,608
April	120,113	601	119,512	9,820	32,482	43,524	12,936	15,830	4,918
May	119,485	291	119,193	10,373	32,535	42,696	12,605	15,567	5,418
June	120,611	520	120,090	10,955	32,433	43,028	12,155	15,995	5,525
July (R)	124,120	342	123,778	14,672	32,911	42,807	12,522	15,981	4,885
August	125,309	744	124,565	14,333	34,281	42,101	12,908	16,085	4,857
September									
October									
November									
December									
	Imports								
2015									
Jan. - Dec.	2,272,868	24,635	2,248,232	127,818	485,775	602,023	349,166	594,301	89,150
Jan. - Aug.	1,531,617	16,978	1,514,639	85,778	339,248	404,322	231,610	394,810	58,870
January	193,537	2,213	191,323	10,686	47,189	50,793	28,204	47,405	7,047
February	185,962	2,106	183,856	10,559	42,918	49,342	26,996	46,888	7,154
March	197,954	2,032	195,922	10,961	42,361	52,270	29,056	53,668	7,606
April	192,130	2,262	189,868	10,814	41,979	51,688	28,835	49,517	7,036
May	189,951	1,979	187,971	10,512	41,099	50,619	29,336	48,920	7,486
June	192,731	2,178	190,553	11,076	41,995	49,713	29,864	50,259	7,646
July	189,099	2,106	186,993	10,550	42,146	49,744	29,824	47,537	7,191
August	190,254	2,102	188,152	10,620	39,562	50,155	29,496	50,616	7,704
September	187,572	1,940	185,632	10,712	38,183	49,315	28,984	51,043	7,395
October	186,148	2,037	184,111	10,307	36,207	49,847	29,248	50,843	7,658
November	183,772	1,907	181,865	10,443	35,860	49,257	29,250	49,238	7,817
December	183,758	1,773	181,985	10,579	36,276	49,280	30,074	48,367	7,410
2016									
Jan. - Aug.	1,457,416	14,303	1,443,113	86,090	286,817	391,724	231,360	387,409	59,713
January	180,959	1,620	179,340	10,737	34,647	48,144	30,547	48,223	7,041
February	184,909	1,763	183,146	11,277	33,920	49,326	29,397	52,175	7,050
March	174,564	1,728	172,836	10,501	32,840	47,082	28,274	46,248	7,891
April	178,702	1,768	176,933	10,724	33,853	49,568	28,736	46,692	7,361
May	182,004	1,787	180,218	10,800	36,170	48,699	29,001	47,942	7,606
June	186,242	1,850	184,392	10,459	38,457	49,732	28,431	49,799	7,514
July (R)	184,446	1,912	182,534	10,669	38,884	49,007	28,365	48,310	7,299
August	185,589	1,875	183,714	10,922	38,046	50,167	28,609	48,021	7,950
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	August 2016	July 2016 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date 2015	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>125,309</b>	<b>124,120</b>	<b>1,189</b>	<b>963,780</b>	<b>1,019,761</b>	<b>-55,981</b>
Net Adjustments	744	342	402	3,873	5,596	-1,724
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>124,565</b>	<b>123,778</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>959,907</b>	<b>1,014,165</b>	<b>-54,258</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>14,333</b>	<b>14,672</b>	<b>-339</b>	<b>89,012</b>	<b>87,196</b>	<b>1,816</b>
Fish and shellfish	446	561	-115	3,821	3,859	-38
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	773	882	-109	5,600	6,059	-459
Corn	1,080	1,132	-52	7,224	7,020	204
Fruits, frozen juices	717	759	-43	5,766	6,073	-307
Nuts	705	747	-42	5,777	6,470	-693
Oilseeds, food oils	192	231	-39	1,644	1,738	-94
Sorghum, barley, oats	93	126	-33	967	1,479	-512
Other foods	1,087	1,098	-10	8,675	8,618	57
Bakery products	508	518	-10	4,165	4,257	-92
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	173	166	7	1,295	1,351	-56
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,432	1,424	7	10,839	11,511	-672
Soybeans	5,178	5,171	7	18,668	13,084	5,584
Wine, beer, and related products	209	201	8	1,543	1,544	-2
Wheat	501	492	10	3,494	3,945	-451
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	155	143	12	1,174	1,162	12
Vegetables	578	557	21	4,614	4,531	83
Rice	174	152	21	1,295	1,386	-91
Dairy products and eggs	332	310	22	2,451	3,111	-659
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>34,281</b>	<b>32,911</b>	<b>1,371</b>	<b>258,520</b>	<b>293,082</b>	<b>-34,562</b>
Nonmonetary gold	2,129	1,197	932	11,400	14,084	-2,684
Crude oil	932	662	270	4,946	5,749	-803
Nonferrous metals, other	703	455	249	4,687	5,240	-553
Petroleum products, other	3,415	3,286	129	27,677	31,417	-3,741
Metallurgical grade coal	293	182	112	1,910	3,120	-1,210
Cotton, raw	524	423	101	2,486	2,857	-371
Gas-natural	461	369	92	2,712	3,429	-717
Steelmaking materials	414	360	54	2,970	4,133	-1,163
Chemicals-other	2,488	2,448	40	19,229	20,009	-779
Other industrial supplies	2,138	2,102	37	16,976	17,351	-375
Chemicals-fertilizers	764	728	36	4,921	5,893	-972
Nuclear fuel materials	71	40	31	578	1,317	-739
Newsprint	1,041	1,011	30	8,178	8,644	-466
Aluminum and alumina	942	914	28	5,690	5,621	69
Manmade cloth	559	543	16	4,411	4,646	-234
Finished metal shapes	1,469	1,453	16	11,716	13,266	-1,550
Logs and lumber	541	526	15	4,035	3,964	71
Coal and fuels, other	312	302	10	2,582	3,252	-670
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	339	330	9	2,526	3,182	-656
Agriculture-manufactured, other	264	255	9	2,001	2,030	-29
Pulpwood and woodpulp	712	705	7	5,774	5,956	-182
Nonmetallic minerals	69	63	6	535	619	-84
Shingles, molding, wallboard	363	357	6	2,948	3,286	-338
Electric energy	18	12	6	112	183	-71
Iron and steel products, other	508	503	6	3,990	4,738	-748
Tobacco, unmanufactured	117	113	5	840	899	-60
Tapes, audio and visual	17	15	2	109	131	-22
Nontextile floor tiles	46	45	1	361	382	-21
Wood supplies, manufactured	92	91	(-)	762	858	-95
Hair, waste materials	50	51	-1	420	454	-34
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	123	124	-1	1,063	1,036	27
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	299	300	-1	2,046	2,085	-39
Finished textile supplies	248	249	-1	1,948	2,114	-165
Mineral supplies-manufactured	485	486	-1	3,871	4,044	-173
Industrial rubber products	351	352	-1	2,832	3,389	-557
Cotton fiber cloth	165	171	-6	1,373	1,565	-192
Synthetic rubber-primary	273	280	-7	2,190	2,340	-150
Chemicals-inorganic	661	669	-8	5,494	5,987	-493
Leather and furs	86	98	-12	734	869	-136
Iron and steel mill products	679	697	-19	5,547	6,686	-1,138
Hides and skins	158	182	-24	1,284	1,744	-460
Copper	523	550	-28	4,292	5,217	-925
Plastic materials	2,636	2,674	-38	21,505	23,129	-1,624
Precious metals, other	480	574	-94	3,803	4,363	-560
Chemicals-organic	2,151	2,260	-109	17,708	20,773	-3,065
Natural gas liquids	634	801	-168	5,741	5,465	276
Fuel oil	2,535	2,903	-368	19,607	25,567	-5,961

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	August 2016	July 2016 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date 2015	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>42,101</b>	<b>42,807</b>	<b>-705</b>	<b>343,553</b>	<b>361,611</b>	<b>-18,058</b>
Civilian aircraft	4,478	5,268	-790	39,747	41,835	-2,087
Electric apparatus	3,457	3,753	-296	27,928	28,516	-588
Engines-civilian aircraft	2,917	3,036	-120	24,218	22,270	1,949
Drilling & oilfield equipment	366	475	-109	3,589	5,723	-2,134
Materials handling equipment	789	866	-77	7,094	8,806	-1,712
Metalworking machine tools	515	563	-48	4,365	4,998	-632
Industrial machines, other	4,102	4,138	-35	33,178	36,387	-3,209
Vessels, excluding scrap	(-)	31	-31	43	113	-71
Agricultural machinery, equipment	487	518	-30	4,187	4,778	-591
Food, tobacco machinery	269	278	-9	2,324	2,664	-340
Wood, glass, plastic	334	343	-9	2,639	2,843	-204
Photo, service industry machinery	808	812	-4	6,793	7,116	-323
Business machines and equipment	194	192	2	1,595	1,831	-236
Marine engines, parts	109	105	4	871	1,056	-186
Textile, sewing machines	81	77	4	648	763	-116
Semiconductors	3,643	3,632	11	29,377	28,633	744
Computers	1,267	1,255	12	9,824	10,739	-915
Specialized mining	67	52	15	507	901	-394
Generators, accessories	935	917	18	8,043	9,179	-1,136
Commercial vessels, other	38	18	20	233	289	-56
Nonfarm tractors and parts	207	181	26	1,598	1,922	-324
Spacecraft, excluding military	33	4	29	69	38	31
Laboratory testing instruments	926	894	32	7,246	7,384	-138
Excavating machinery	735	702	33	5,778	7,293	-1,515
Pulp and paper machinery	218	184	34	1,505	1,603	-99
Railway transportation equipment	303	231	72	2,425	3,165	-740
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,912	1,833	79	15,195	16,337	-1,142
Telecommunications equipment	3,608	3,526	82	27,059	27,927	-868
Computer accessories	2,460	2,374	85	21,010	20,517	493
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,920	1,833	87	14,875	14,624	251
Industrial engines	1,946	1,851	95	16,467	18,366	-1,899
Medicinal equipment	2,976	2,864	113	23,125	22,996	128
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>12,908</b>	<b>12,522</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>100,672</b>	<b>101,489</b>	<b>-817</b>
Passenger cars, new and used	4,778	4,598	180	36,055	36,538	-483
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	4,765	4,607	159	37,657	38,496	-839
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	99	70	29	485	325	160
Automotive tires and tubes	290	267	23	2,356	2,519	-163
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,487	1,484	3	12,301	12,160	141
Engines and engine parts	1,489	1,497	-9	11,819	11,451	368
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>16,085</b>	<b>15,981</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>127,890</b>	<b>131,570</b>	<b>-3,680</b>
Pharmaceutical preparations	4,517	4,306	212	35,943	36,181	-238
Televisions and video equipment	444	380	64	3,238	3,237	(-)
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,052	2,020	32	15,667	16,433	-766
Pleasure boats and motors	186	167	19	1,295	1,454	-159
Toys, games, and sporting goods	767	750	17	5,984	6,442	-458
Numismatic coins	48	35	13	448	589	-142
Apparel,household goods-nontextile	249	240	9	2,010	2,097	-87
Rugs	84	78	6	650	703	-53
Glassware, chinaware	46	44	3	377	390	-13
Cookware, cutlery, tools	98	96	2	773	789	-16
Furniture, household goods, etc.	383	382	1	3,060	3,179	-119
Stereo equipment, etc.	155	154	1	1,258	1,358	-99
Jewelry, etc.	1,074	1,075	-1	8,086	8,041	45
Apparel, household goods - textile	536	537	-1	4,386	4,850	-464
Sports apparel and gear	55	57	-2	463	540	-77
Books, printed matter	362	367	-4	2,977	3,129	-153
Tobacco, manufactured	92	97	-5	754	522	233
Household appliances	567	573	-6	4,584	4,942	-357
Nursery stock, etc.	34	42	-8	288	278	10
Toiletries and cosmetics	991	1,002	-11	7,931	7,921	10
Recorded media	160	171	-11	1,331	1,554	-223
Other consumer nondurables	596	608	-11	4,785	5,058	-273
Musical instruments	139	156	-17	1,156	1,190	-34
Gem diamonds	1,613	1,704	-91	13,523	13,681	-159
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	836	941	-105	6,922	7,011	-89
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>4,857</b>	<b>4,885</b>	<b>-29</b>	<b>40,260</b>	<b>39,216</b>	<b>1,044</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	August 2016	July 2016 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date 2015	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>185,589</b>	<b>184,446</b>	<b>1,144</b>	<b>1,457,416</b>	<b>1,531,617</b>	<b>-74,202</b>
Net Adjustments	1,875	1,912	-37	14,303	16,978	-2,675
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>183,714</b>	<b>182,534</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>1,443,113</b>	<b>1,514,639</b>	<b>-71,527</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>10,922</b>	<b>10,669</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>86,090</b>	<b>85,778</b>	<b>312</b>
Fruits, frozen juices	1,434	1,342	92	10,775	10,224	550
Food oils, oilseeds	562	489	73	4,021	4,065	-44
Vegetables	1,070	1,020	50	8,268	7,332	936
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	667	618	49	5,219	4,900	320
Other foods	1,169	1,132	37	8,959	8,952	7
Green coffee	410	387	23	2,977	3,371	-394
Feedstuff and foodgrains	479	462	17	3,787	4,147	-360
Dairy products and eggs	170	156	13	1,450	1,442	8
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	80	69	11	588	733	-145
Cocoa beans	66	56	10	810	1,027	-217
Tea, spices, etc.	214	211	3	1,646	1,598	48
Bakery products	902	900	2	7,073	6,391	682
Nuts	207	209	-2	1,797	1,855	-58
Meat products	914	925	-10	7,470	8,964	-1,494
Wine, beer, and related products	836	847	-10	7,043	6,734	309
Cane and beet sugar	103	155	-52	1,170	1,181	-12
Fish and shellfish	1,638	1,691	-53	13,038	12,862	176
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>38,046</b>	<b>38,884</b>	<b>-839</b>	<b>286,817</b>	<b>339,248</b>	<b>-52,431</b>
Nonmonetary gold	1,195	2,620	-1,425	12,112	7,711	4,401
Chemicals-organic	1,819	1,919	-100	15,346	15,932	-586
Petroleum products, other	2,195	2,247	-52	16,611	22,242	-5,631
Chemicals-fertilizers	873	923	-50	7,881	10,026	-2,145
Nuclear fuel materials	218	265	-47	2,647	2,115	532
Chemicals-inorganic	495	533	-39	4,101	4,898	-797
Nonferrous metals, other	271	302	-31	2,237	2,648	-410
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	76	96	-20	704	851	-147
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	464	482	-19	3,869	3,784	85
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,016	1,034	-18	8,068	8,377	-309
Copper	370	386	-16	2,557	3,352	-795
Natural rubber	112	127	-15	857	1,020	-163
Synthetic rubber--primary	190	204	-14	1,545	1,724	-179
Plywood and veneers	283	297	-14	2,103	2,085	18
Synthetic cloth	474	488	-13	3,789	4,269	-479
Paper and paper products	635	648	-13	4,973	5,127	-154
Liquefied petroleum gases	169	182	-13	1,209	1,393	-184
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	671	683	-12	5,362	6,639	-1,277
Zinc	134	146	-11	955	1,114	-159
Cotton cloth, fabrics	81	89	-8	692	800	-108
Blank tapes, audio & visual	39	44	-5	327	407	-80
Finished textile supplies	397	402	-5	3,150	3,206	-56
Newsprint	77	81	-4	635	745	-110
Shingles, wallboard	862	862	(-)	6,763	6,532	232
Hides and skins	12	12	(-)	131	185	-54
Cotton, natural fibers	6	6	(-)	67	57	9
Hair, waste materials	89	88	1	678	686	-7
Leather and furs	66	63	2	508	526	-18
Wool, silk, etc.	59	57	3	493	551	-58
Tin	54	50	4	373	438	-65
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	154	150	5	1,169	1,134	35
Lumber	603	598	5	4,390	3,720	670
Farming materials, livestock	183	175	8	1,142	973	170
Materials, excluding chemicals	126	116	10	952	1,014	-62
Nontextile floor tiles	352	342	11	2,681	2,274	407
Coal and related fuels	313	301	12	1,719	1,362	358
Finished metal shapes	1,489	1,477	12	12,153	12,062	91
Electric energy	220	204	15	1,431	1,705	-273
Iron and steel, advanced	784	768	15	6,254	7,019	-765
Plastic materials	1,341	1,324	18	10,370	11,019	-649
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	702	683	18	5,142	5,703	-562
Pulpwood and woodpulp	246	219	26	2,029	2,178	-149
Iron and steel mill products	1,529	1,502	27	10,304	14,457	-4,153
Bauxite and aluminum	1,064	1,034	30	7,900	8,447	-548
Nickel	133	101	31	988	1,600	-613
Industrial supplies, other	2,686	2,572	114	20,919	21,318	-399
Gas-natural	661	542	119	4,085	5,649	-1,564
Steelmaking materials	587	466	121	3,314	4,259	-945
Fuel oil	1,699	1,570	129	10,827	17,194	-6,366
Other precious metals	929	777	152	5,482	6,081	-599
Crude oil	8,842	8,625	217	62,825	90,644	-27,819

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	August 2016	July 2016 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date 2015	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>50,167</b>	<b>49,007</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>391,724</b>	<b>404,322</b>	<b>-12,599</b>
Civilian aircraft	1,426	820	606	9,970	12,453	-2,483
Telecommunications equipment	6,281	5,948	333	46,411	43,304	3,107
Computers	5,264	5,019	245	41,231	41,801	-569
Photo, service industry machinery	1,716	1,600	115	13,235	13,063	171
Metalworking machine tools	1,020	926	94	7,335	7,718	-384
Engines-civilian aircraft	1,649	1,557	93	12,729	13,146	-417
Pulp and paper machinery	477	416	62	3,365	3,101	264
Materials handling equipment	1,321	1,260	61	10,071	10,728	-658
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,682	1,634	48	13,214	13,774	-560
Business machines and equipment	483	440	43	3,511	3,428	82
Wood, glass, plastic	668	635	34	5,245	5,295	-49
Railway transportation equipment	128	99	29	850	1,281	-431
Textile, sewing machines	179	160	19	1,421	1,534	-113
Specialized mining	68	58	11	484	470	14
Vessels, except scrap	1	(-)	1	3	2	(-)
Marine engines, parts	73	72	1	688	760	-72
Spacecraft, excluding military	6	6	(-)	115	108	7
Laboratory testing instruments	561	563	-2	3,946	3,853	93
Nonfarm tractors and parts	117	122	-5	985	1,343	-358
Drilling & oilfield equipment	220	225	-5	1,895	6,283	-4,388
Commercial vessels, other	7	17	-11	99	123	-24
Agricultural machinery, equipment	702	719	-17	5,866	6,375	-510
Food, tobacco machinery	309	328	-19	2,528	2,447	81
Medicinal equipment	3,113	3,135	-22	24,589	23,997	591
Industrial engines	1,802	1,828	-26	14,910	16,553	-1,643
Computer accessories	4,553	4,587	-34	35,280	38,783	-3,503
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,440	1,475	-35	11,670	11,723	-52
Excavating machinery	792	844	-52	6,530	7,716	-1,186
Electric apparatus	3,962	4,059	-96	31,660	32,832	-1,173
Generators, accessories	1,807	1,904	-97	14,993	15,395	-402
Semiconductors	4,370	4,469	-99	34,705	30,203	4,502
Industrial machines, other	3,968	4,081	-113	32,190	34,728	-2,537
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>28,609</b>	<b>28,365</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>231,360</b>	<b>231,610</b>	<b>-250</b>
Engines and engine parts	2,403	2,238	166	18,610	19,767	-1,157
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	8,777	8,706	71	70,096	71,022	-926
Automotive tires and tubes	966	904	62	7,800	8,203	-403
Passenger cars, new and used	13,993	13,982	11	112,134	108,994	3,139
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	1	2	-1	12	11	1
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	73	85	-12	608	610	-2
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,395	2,449	-54	22,101	23,003	-903
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>48,021</b>	<b>48,310</b>	<b>-289</b>	<b>387,409</b>	<b>394,810</b>	<b>-7,401</b>
Pharmaceutical preparations	9,128	9,563	-435	75,279	70,842	4,437
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,395	3,742	-347	29,511	31,783	-2,272
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	3,910	4,114	-204	32,486	33,284	-799
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	727	926	-200	7,362	9,280	-1,918
Toys, games, and sporting goods	3,074	3,138	-64	23,658	24,379	-721
Photo equipment	247	308	-61	2,374	2,483	-108
Jewelry	1,155	1,177	-22	9,783	9,266	517
Apparel, household goods - wool	247	261	-13	2,075	2,233	-158
Nursery stock, etc.	155	165	-10	1,238	1,157	81
Apparel,household goods-nontextile	727	736	-9	6,068	6,655	-587
Rugs	219	226	-8	1,796	1,690	106
Motorcycles and parts	244	247	-3	1,901	1,864	36
Books, printed matter	321	320	(-)	2,612	2,642	-29
Glassware, chinaware	202	199	3	1,678	1,681	-3
Musical instruments	135	132	3	1,112	1,142	-30
Recorded media	67	62	5	576	604	-28
Footwear	1,607	1,596	11	12,472	14,255	-1,783
Toiletries and cosmetics	952	938	14	7,207	6,935	272
Gem stones, other	283	268	15	2,499	2,490	10
Cookware, cutlery, tools	815	792	23	6,234	6,341	-107
Camping apparel and gear	937	913	23	7,661	7,708	-48
Pleasure boats and motors	279	253	26	1,975	2,166	-191
Numismatic coins	135	107	29	1,210	1,182	28
Furniture, household goods, etc.	2,797	2,763	34	22,067	21,168	899
Stereo equipment, etc	508	467	41	3,951	4,214	-263
Household appliances	2,231	2,182	49	17,498	17,740	-242
Other consumer nondurables	1,275	1,220	55	10,044	10,092	-48
Televisions and video equipment	2,178	2,087	91	16,048	17,979	-1,931
Gem diamonds	1,963	1,727	236	15,720	16,056	-336
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	8,110	7,681	430	63,315	65,502	-2,186
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>7,950</b>	<b>7,299</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>59,713</b>	<b>58,870</b>	<b>843</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
<b>2015</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-762,565	-16,904	-84,552	-661,108	1,510,303	7,731	97,421	1,405,151	2,272,868	24,635	181,973	2,066,259
Jan. - Aug.	-511,856	-11,382	-63,273	-437,202	1,019,761	5,596	68,199	945,966	1,531,617	16,978	131,472	1,383,167
January	-64,333	-1,413	-10,841	-52,078	129,204	800	8,785	119,619	193,537	2,213	19,626	171,697
February	-58,786	-1,398	-8,543	-48,845	127,176	707	8,241	118,228	185,962	2,106	16,783	167,073
March	-70,398	-990	-7,959	-61,449	127,556	1,042	7,507	119,007	197,954	2,032	15,466	180,456
April	-63,159	-1,533	-7,102	-54,524	128,971	728	8,599	119,644	192,130	2,262	15,700	174,168
May	-62,336	-1,443	-6,159	-54,734	127,614	536	9,433	117,645	189,951	1,979	15,593	172,379
June	-65,381	-1,568	-7,592	-56,221	127,350	610	9,133	117,606	192,731	2,178	16,726	173,827
July	-61,461	-1,434	-8,012	-52,015	127,638	672	8,816	118,151	189,099	2,106	16,827	170,166
August	-66,003	-1,602	-7,065	-57,336	124,252	501	7,686	116,065	190,254	2,102	14,751	173,401
September	-62,305	-1,625	-5,824	-54,856	125,267	315	7,839	117,114	187,572	1,940	13,663	171,969
October	-62,860	-1,288	-4,598	-56,975	123,288	749	7,331	115,208	186,148	2,037	11,928	172,182
November	-62,486	-1,411	-5,210	-55,866	121,286	496	7,193	113,598	183,772	1,907	12,402	169,463
December	-63,057	-1,199	-5,648	-56,210	120,701	574	6,860	113,266	183,758	1,773	12,508	169,477
<b>2016</b>												
Jan. - Aug.	-493,636	-10,431	-33,501	-449,705	963,780	3,873	57,971	901,937	1,457,416	14,303	91,472	1,351,641
January	-63,720	-1,128	-4,790	-57,802	117,240	492	6,571	110,177	180,959	1,620	11,361	167,978
February	-65,267	-1,280	-3,835	-60,152	119,642	483	6,329	112,831	184,909	1,763	10,164	172,983
March	-57,303	-1,328	-3,242	-52,733	117,261	400	6,526	110,335	174,564	1,728	9,768	163,069
April	-58,589	-1,167	-3,063	-54,359	120,113	601	7,194	112,318	178,702	1,768	10,256	166,677
May	-62,520	-1,496	-2,890	-58,134	119,485	291	8,230	110,964	182,004	1,787	11,119	169,098
June	-65,632	-1,330	-5,322	-58,980	120,611	520	7,952	112,138	186,242	1,850	13,274	171,118
July (R)	-60,326	-1,570	-4,971	-53,784	124,120	342	7,653	116,125	184,446	1,912	12,624	169,909
August	-60,280	-1,132	-5,388	-53,760	125,309	744	7,517	117,049	185,589	1,875	12,905	170,809
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category  
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
2015	Exports							
Jan. - Dec.	1,433,669	110,353	397,168	535,020	145,256	196,751	55,960	-6,838
Jan. - Aug.	958,089	73,821	266,871	358,152	96,975	130,565	36,319	-4,614
January	120,358	8,756	34,074	45,342	12,286	16,489	4,079	-667
February	118,702	8,963	32,747	44,481	11,674	17,382	4,129	-675
March	118,959	9,208	32,715	45,062	11,992	16,199	4,393	-609
April	121,452	9,236	33,845	46,542	12,019	16,038	4,396	-623
May	119,564	9,523	33,605	44,260	12,140	15,890	4,630	-485
June	119,722	9,405	33,061	44,238	12,146	16,470	4,946	-545
July	120,328	9,313	33,746	43,963	12,505	16,207	5,092	-499
August	119,004	9,419	33,077	44,264	12,212	15,889	4,655	-512
September	120,989	9,403	33,504	44,816	12,199	16,863	4,759	-556
October	118,733	8,981	32,239	44,028	12,113	16,485	5,435	-549
November	117,661	9,146	32,012	44,171	12,206	15,993	4,673	-539
December	118,197	9,002	32,542	43,853	11,763	16,845	4,773	-580
2016								
Jan. - Aug.	951,137	80,921	264,858	343,105	96,904	129,883	39,065	-3,599
January	116,274	8,806	33,045	42,805	11,881	16,248	4,092	-603
February	119,430	9,088	33,488	43,009	12,545	17,099	4,776	-575
March	117,220	8,819	32,497	43,353	11,648	15,934	5,515	-546
April	119,454	9,161	34,039	43,451	12,453	16,115	4,817	-583
May	117,661	9,390	33,023	42,586	12,141	15,804	5,235	-517
June	117,291	9,619	32,016	42,906	11,703	16,274	5,278	-504
July (R)	120,804	12,827	32,472	42,812	12,043	16,141	4,661	-152
August	123,001	13,211	34,279	42,184	12,490	16,267	4,691	-119
September								
October								
November								
December								
2015	Imports							
Jan. - Dec.	2,145,200	100,871	465,881	623,939	340,376	578,854	84,746	-49,467
Jan. - Aug.	1,428,580	67,128	311,491	417,455	225,427	384,423	55,676	-33,020
January	176,118	8,347	39,644	52,058	27,310	46,155	6,597	-3,993
February	171,780	8,113	38,373	50,704	26,204	45,599	6,710	-3,925
March	185,110	8,543	39,536	53,793	28,251	52,168	7,173	-4,353
April	180,036	8,489	39,456	53,330	28,097	48,216	6,665	-4,217
May	177,960	8,245	38,346	52,268	28,574	47,627	7,090	-4,191
June	180,027	8,727	38,550	51,509	29,133	48,930	7,255	-4,078
July	177,101	8,310	38,930	51,693	29,062	46,354	6,840	-4,088
August	180,447	8,354	38,654	52,098	28,797	49,374	7,346	-4,176
September	179,875	8,490	39,118	51,278	28,306	49,723	7,063	-4,103
October	179,730	8,327	38,041	52,003	28,591	49,540	7,343	-4,115
November	178,051	8,401	38,037	51,585	28,613	47,974	7,516	-4,074
December	178,964	8,524	39,194	51,619	29,440	47,194	7,148	-4,155
2016								
Jan. - Aug.	1,430,904	69,133	320,205	412,258	227,353	378,272	57,640	-33,957
January	177,943	8,619	38,978	50,521	30,052	47,021	6,805	-4,053
February	183,037	9,094	39,762	51,761	28,922	50,720	6,815	-4,037
March	173,253	8,603	38,663	49,463	27,791	45,113	7,649	-4,028
April	176,770	8,672	39,086	52,204	28,231	45,653	7,127	-4,202
May	178,553	8,737	40,353	51,185	28,407	46,790	7,339	-4,258
June	181,839	8,579	41,452	52,402	27,882	48,709	7,272	-4,457
July (R)	179,029	8,336	41,332	51,692	27,884	47,248	7,007	-4,470
August	180,479	8,493	40,579	53,030	28,185	47,018	7,626	-4,452
September								
October								
November								
December								

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use  
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
<b>2014</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-608,367	-114,329	-560,874	66,835	1,445,177	90,868	1,344,009	10,300	2,053,544	205,197	1,904,882	-56,535
Jan. - Aug.	-401,325	-77,235	-366,992	42,903	955,470	60,040	888,673	6,757	1,356,795	137,275	1,255,665	-36,146
January	-49,303	-10,765	-43,082	4,543	117,205	6,978	109,570	657	166,508	17,743	152,652	-3,886
February	-49,422	-11,190	-42,507	4,275	116,648	6,516	109,726	406	166,070	17,706	152,233	-3,869
March	-50,399	-11,186	-43,705	4,492	118,859	6,719	111,680	460	169,258	17,906	155,385	-4,033
April	-52,992	-10,219	-48,052	5,279	118,871	7,259	110,864	747	171,862	17,478	158,916	-4,531
May	-51,514	-9,086	-48,273	5,845	120,342	7,946	111,352	1,044	171,856	17,032	159,625	-4,801
June	-50,233	-8,383	-47,991	6,141	120,127	7,892	111,211	1,023	170,359	16,275	159,203	-5,118
July	-48,976	-8,182	-46,956	6,163	121,055	8,284	111,583	1,187	170,031	16,467	158,540	-4,975
August	-48,485	-8,224	-46,426	6,165	122,364	8,445	112,686	1,234	170,850	16,669	159,112	-4,931
September	-51,265	-8,658	-48,712	6,105	120,742	7,793	111,977	973	172,008	16,451	160,689	-5,133
October	-50,830	-9,664	-46,928	5,762	123,169	7,242	115,231	696	173,999	16,907	162,158	-5,066
November	-50,391	-8,232	-48,414	6,255	122,776	7,943	113,883	950	173,167	16,175	162,298	-5,306
December	-54,557	-10,539	-49,827	5,810	123,019	7,850	114,245	925	177,576	18,389	164,072	-4,885
<b>2015</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-711,531	-110,934	-671,703	71,107	1,433,669	94,407	1,328,037	11,225	2,145,200	205,341	1,999,740	-59,881
Jan. - Aug.	-470,491	-73,960	-443,996	47,466	958,089	62,694	887,808	7,586	1,428,580	136,655	1,331,805	-39,880
January	-55,760	-8,979	-52,714	5,934	120,358	8,454	110,946	958	176,118	17,433	163,661	-4,976
February	-53,078	-9,502	-49,381	5,805	118,702	7,568	110,181	953	171,780	17,069	159,562	-4,851
March	-66,151	-10,282	-61,895	6,026	118,959	6,717	111,313	930	185,110	16,998	173,209	-5,097
April	-58,584	-8,975	-55,613	6,005	121,452	8,190	112,293	970	180,036	17,165	167,906	-5,035
May	-58,396	-8,473	-55,828	5,905	119,564	8,208	110,396	960	177,960	16,681	166,224	-4,945
June	-60,306	-9,099	-57,166	5,959	119,722	7,972	110,808	941	180,027	17,072	167,974	-5,018
July	-56,773	-9,240	-53,434	5,900	120,328	7,958	111,427	943	177,101	17,198	164,861	-4,958
August	-61,443	-9,411	-57,964	5,932	119,004	7,628	110,445	932	180,447	17,039	168,409	-5,000
September	-58,886	-9,412	-55,513	6,039	120,989	8,270	111,807	912	179,875	17,682	167,320	-5,127
October	-60,997	-8,647	-58,052	5,702	118,733	7,696	110,103	934	179,730	16,343	168,155	-4,768
November	-60,390	-9,407	-56,878	5,895	117,661	7,645	109,093	924	178,051	17,052	165,970	-4,971
December	-60,767	-9,507	-57,264	6,005	118,197	8,101	109,226	870	178,964	17,609	166,491	-5,135
<b>2016</b>												
Jan. - Aug.	-479,767	-68,948	-456,684	45,866	951,137	73,886	873,018	4,233	1,430,904	142,834	1,329,702	-41,632
January	-61,668	-9,141	-58,429	5,902	116,274	8,636	106,933	706	177,943	17,777	165,362	-5,197
February	-63,607	-8,851	-60,616	5,861	119,430	9,043	109,713	675	183,037	17,894	170,329	-5,186
March	-56,033	-8,000	-53,634	5,600	117,220	9,339	107,367	514	173,253	17,339	161,001	-5,087
April	-57,316	-7,515	-55,282	5,482	119,454	9,947	109,116	391	176,770	17,463	164,398	-5,091
May	-60,892	-7,171	-59,032	5,311	117,661	10,159	107,211	291	178,553	17,330	166,243	-5,020
June	-64,548	-9,561	-60,871	5,885	117,291	8,880	107,900	511	181,839	18,441	168,772	-5,374
July (R)	-58,225	-9,031	-54,968	5,774	120,804	8,809	111,417	578	179,029	17,840	166,386	-5,196
August	-57,478	-9,677	-53,851	6,050	123,001	9,072	113,360	569	180,479	18,750	167,211	-5,481
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2014</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,169	-735,194	1,633,320	12,149	1,621,172	2,385,489	29,124	2,356,366
Jan. - Aug.	-491,063	-480,637	1,082,619	8,961	1,073,658	1,573,682	19,386	1,554,296
January	-60,245	-59,488	128,083	1,499	126,584	188,328	2,256	186,072
February	-48,891	-47,099	124,128	517	123,611	173,019	2,309	170,711
March	-53,762	-52,378	143,407	1,174	142,233	197,169	2,558	194,611
April	-68,478	-67,318	135,063	1,139	133,924	203,540	2,298	201,242
May	-63,827	-62,688	139,462	1,288	138,174	203,289	2,426	200,862
June	-61,262	-59,940	139,604	1,196	138,408	200,865	2,517	198,348
July	-73,073	-71,873	134,574	1,310	133,264	207,647	2,510	205,137
August	-61,526	-59,853	138,298	838	137,459	199,824	2,512	197,312
September	-71,820	-70,122	134,369	769	133,600	206,189	2,467	203,721
October	-67,698	-66,109	146,475	948	145,527	214,173	2,536	211,636
November	-57,335	-56,005	135,692	1,001	134,691	193,028	2,332	190,696
December	-64,253	-62,321	134,165	471	133,695	198,419	2,402	196,016
<b>2015</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-762,565	-745,660	1,510,303	7,731	1,502,572	2,272,868	24,635	2,248,232
Jan. - Aug.	-503,833	-492,656	1,012,668	5,548	1,007,121	1,516,501	16,725	1,499,776
January	-61,761	-60,343	121,636	716	120,920	183,398	2,134	181,263
February	-46,110	-44,743	118,791	610	118,181	164,901	1,977	162,925
March	-65,557	-64,538	134,642	982	133,660	200,199	2,001	198,198
April	-62,997	-61,509	129,242	734	128,508	192,240	2,222	190,017
May	-59,818	-58,426	128,631	556	128,075	188,449	1,948	186,501
June	-67,930	-66,428	131,557	653	130,904	199,487	2,156	197,331
July	-70,808	-69,418	124,925	737	124,188	195,733	2,127	193,606
August	-68,851	-67,251	123,243	559	122,684	192,094	2,159	189,936
September	-68,333	-66,653	125,168	341	124,827	193,502	2,022	191,480
October	-66,280	-64,832	131,063	763	130,300	197,343	2,211	195,132
November	-63,155	-61,734	120,885	500	120,385	184,040	1,921	182,119
December	-60,964	-59,786	120,518	579	119,939	181,482	1,757	179,725
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Aug.	-495,400	-485,164	954,210	3,855	950,355	1,449,610	14,090	1,435,520
January	-58,711	-57,599	108,704	431	108,273	167,415	1,543	165,873
February	-55,569	-54,341	114,242	401	113,841	169,811	1,629	168,182
March	-54,630	-53,278	125,795	349	125,445	180,424	1,701	178,723
April	-56,501	-55,359	119,545	603	118,943	176,046	1,744	174,302
May	-65,369	-63,921	119,972	310	119,663	185,341	1,758	183,583
June	-64,875	-63,594	125,766	558	125,208	190,641	1,840	188,801
July (R)	-67,314	-65,767	116,619	401	116,218	183,933	1,949	181,985
August	-72,431	-71,306	123,567	802	122,765	195,998	1,927	194,071
September								
October								
November								
December								

July data as published last month:

-67,331      -65,789      116,549      401      116,148      183,880      1,943      181,937

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
2015	Exports									
	Jan. - Dec.	1,510,303	7,731	1,502,572	127,727	425,984	539,438	151,917	197,714	59,792
	Jan. - Aug.	1,012,668	5,548	1,007,121	82,348	294,924	358,665	100,537	131,481	39,166
	January	121,636	716	120,920	11,506	36,119	42,628	10,734	15,542	4,392
	February	118,791	610	118,181	10,792	34,203	40,364	11,235	17,149	4,439
	March	134,642	982	133,660	11,407	38,079	48,562	13,594	17,226	4,792
	April	129,242	734	128,508	10,368	37,935	46,746	12,995	15,731	4,734
	May	128,631	556	128,075	9,978	38,385	45,070	13,553	16,061	5,027
	June	131,557	653	130,904	9,297	37,097	46,529	13,530	19,097	5,354
	July	124,925	737	124,188	9,412	37,723	44,179	11,741	15,656	5,477
	August	123,243	559	122,684	9,588	35,383	44,586	13,156	15,020	4,951
	September	125,168	341	124,827	9,770	34,162	45,379	13,260	17,269	4,987
	October	131,063	763	130,300	12,581	33,942	46,777	13,616	17,648	5,736
	November	120,885	500	120,385	12,187	31,461	43,027	13,136	15,662	4,912
	December	120,518	579	119,939	10,842	31,496	45,589	11,368	15,653	4,991
2016										
	Jan. - Aug.	954,210	3,855	950,355	79,478	260,553	341,932	99,971	128,213	40,208
	January	108,704	431	108,273	9,619	30,101	39,456	10,255	14,697	4,145
	February	114,242	401	113,841	10,186	30,516	39,474	12,142	16,716	4,808
	March	125,795	349	125,445	9,890	32,645	47,206	13,227	16,842	5,635
	April	119,545	603	118,943	9,258	32,750	43,352	13,171	15,490	4,920
	May	119,972	310	119,663	9,368	33,404	42,479	13,558	15,431	5,423
	June	125,766	558	125,208	9,597	33,112	45,405	13,013	18,547	5,535
	July (R)	116,619	401	116,218	10,474	32,657	42,124	11,002	15,085	4,875
	August	123,567	802	122,765	11,086	35,368	42,436	13,603	15,404	4,868
	September									
	October									
	November									
	December									
	2015	Imports								
Jan. - Dec.		2,272,868	24,635	2,248,232	127,818	485,775	602,023	349,166	594,301	89,150
Jan. - Aug.		1,516,501	16,725	1,499,776	86,095	342,436	400,178	229,627	382,728	58,712
January		183,398	2,134	181,263	10,728	46,383	47,271	25,081	44,950	6,850
February		164,901	1,977	162,925	9,541	38,465	42,974	24,946	40,364	6,635
March		200,199	2,001	198,198	11,698	43,462	54,077	30,947	49,696	8,318
April		192,240	2,222	190,017	11,150	43,365	51,715	29,499	46,945	7,344
May		188,449	1,948	186,501	10,762	41,914	50,212	29,047	47,409	7,157
June		199,487	2,156	197,331	11,462	43,826	52,593	30,758	50,777	7,916
July		195,733	2,127	193,606	10,520	44,626	51,506	29,250	50,442	7,261
August		192,094	2,159	189,936	10,234	40,395	49,830	30,100	52,145	7,231
September		193,502	2,022	191,480	10,189	38,574	49,907	28,476	56,598	7,735
October		197,343	2,211	195,132	10,451	36,138	51,696	31,104	57,911	7,833
November		184,040	1,921	182,119	10,252	33,607	49,868	30,209	50,683	7,500
December		181,482	1,757	179,725	10,831	35,019	50,374	29,751	46,381	7,369
2016										
	Jan. - Aug.	1,449,610	14,090	1,435,520	86,660	291,524	389,397	229,605	378,456	59,879
	January	167,415	1,543	165,873	10,596	33,364	43,869	26,730	44,633	6,680
	February	169,811	1,629	168,182	10,588	31,358	44,608	27,802	47,036	6,790
	March	180,424	1,701	178,723	11,408	34,334	49,461	30,509	44,191	8,820
	April	176,046	1,744	174,302	10,845	34,508	48,683	29,049	43,711	7,506
	May	185,341	1,758	183,583	11,299	37,769	49,536	29,222	48,301	7,455
	June	190,641	1,840	188,801	10,752	39,786	52,143	29,230	49,127	7,762
	July (R)	183,933	1,949	181,985	10,271	39,852	48,977	26,971	48,890	7,023
	August	195,998	1,927	194,071	10,900	40,552	52,120	30,092	52,565	7,842
	September									
	October									
	November									
	December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	August 2016	July 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	August 2016	July 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	August 2016	July 2016	Year-to-Date 2016
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-72,431 (R)</b>	<b>-67,314</b>	<b>-495,400</b>	<b>123,567 (R)</b>	<b>116,619</b>	<b>954,210</b>	<b>195,998 (R)</b>	<b>183,933</b>	<b>1,449,610</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,125 (R)	-1,547	-10,236	802 (R)	401	3,855	1,927 (R)	1,949	14,090
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-71,306 (R)</b>	<b>-65,767</b>	<b>-485,164</b>	<b>122,765 (R)</b>	<b>116,218</b>	<b>950,355</b>	<b>194,071 (R)</b>	<b>181,985</b>	<b>1,435,520</b>
North America	-6,361 (R)	-5,429	-46,381	43,383 (R)	39,165	330,172	49,744	44,595	376,553
Canada	-1,086 (R)	-707	-4,813	23,100 (R)	20,862	177,973	24,186	21,569	182,786
Mexico	-5,275	-4,722	-41,568	20,283	18,304	152,199	25,557	23,026	193,767
Europe	-15,373	-14,954	-108,531	25,901	25,351	212,285	41,274	40,306	320,816
European Union	-13,893	-12,275	-96,064	21,905	21,635	180,317	35,798	33,910	276,381
Austria	-716	-682	-4,300	212	191	2,898	928	874	7,198
Belgium	1,213	1,123	10,473	2,419	2,554	22,168	1,206	1,431	11,695
Czech Republic	-235	-230	-1,645	139	129	1,311	374	359	2,956
Finland	-269	-327	-1,997	157	106	1,020	426	433	3,017
France	-1,981	-1,114	-11,225	2,267	2,816	20,351	4,248	3,930	31,576
Germany	-6,041	-5,384	-43,885	4,175	4,003	32,533	10,217	9,387	76,418
Hungary	-323	-227	-2,251	121	148	1,199	444	376	3,450
Ireland	-3,165	-2,828	-22,862	686	583	6,276	3,851	3,411	29,138
Italy	-2,715	-2,192	-18,860	1,432	1,374	11,026	4,148	3,566	29,886
Netherlands	2,141	1,926	16,920	3,518	3,301	27,360	1,377	1,375	10,440
Poland	-167	-232	-1,547	337	281	2,430	504	514	3,977
Spain	-388	-499	-2,474	768	713	6,656	1,156	1,212	9,130
Sweden	-426	-459	-3,857	315	286	2,584	742	744	6,441
United Kingdom	219	399	1,421	4,664	4,554	36,884	4,446	4,155	35,463
Other	-1,038	-1,547	-9,976	694	596	5,622	1,732	2,142	15,598
Norway	116	-81	-281	408	362	2,650	292	442	2,931
Russia	-665	-916	-5,368	618	415	3,839	1,282	1,331	9,207
Switzerland	-1,161	-1,772	-9,663	1,664	1,820	14,803	2,825	3,591	24,466
Other Europe	229	89	2,846	1,306	1,120	10,676	1,077	1,031	7,830
Euro Area	-12,402	-10,796	-83,228	16,077	15,984	133,583	28,479	26,780	216,811
Pacific Rim Countries	-43,623	-39,975	-298,679	29,758	29,036	227,444	73,381	69,011	526,123
Australia	1,106	1,148	8,107	1,955	1,961	14,664	848	813	6,557
China	-33,853	-30,330	-225,209	9,394	9,157	69,772	43,247	39,487	294,981
Hong Kong	2,353	1,642	17,038	2,847	2,324	21,730	495	683	4,692
Indonesia	-1,065	-1,325	-8,803	526	432	4,043	1,591	1,758	12,846
Japan	-5,973	-6,089	-45,762	5,471	5,177	40,791	11,445	11,266	86,553
Korea, South	-2,520	-2,383	-21,365	3,499	3,519	27,095	6,019	5,902	48,459
Malaysia	-2,281	-2,120	-16,306	990	975	7,856	3,271	3,095	24,162
Philippines	-270	-204	-1,529	683	695	5,141	953	900	6,670
Singapore	604	775	5,038	2,112	2,209	17,281	1,508	1,435	12,242
Taiwan	-1,715	-1,152	-9,498	1,933	2,095	16,405	3,647	3,247	25,902
Other	-7	64	-391	348	490	2,668	355	426	3,058
South/Central America	1,409	2,187	20,199	11,795	11,349	90,247	10,386	9,162	70,047
Argentina	353	277	3,103	774	666	5,750	421	389	2,647
Brazil	170	507	2,611	3,005	2,618	19,354	2,834	2,111	16,743
Chile	265	373	3,160	962	1,070	9,173	697	696	6,013
Colombia	-192	-154	-624	1,167	1,057	8,525	1,359	1,211	9,149
Other	812	1,184	11,948	5,887	5,939	47,445	5,075	4,756	35,497
OPEC (3)	-1,068	-1,535	-2,290	6,064	5,576	47,400	7,132	7,112	49,690
Nigeria	-160	-223	-1,403	176	147	1,283	337	370	2,686
Saudi Arabia	554	-323	610	2,271	1,074	11,642	1,717	1,397	11,031
Venezuela	-645	-578	-3,122	457	545	3,635	1,102	1,123	6,757
Other (3)	-816	-411	1,625	3,160	3,811	30,841	3,976	4,222	29,216
Africa	-508	-339	-2,903	1,755	1,969	14,229	2,263	2,308	17,132
Algeria	-65	-100	-311	191	168	1,462	256	268	1,774
Egypt	162	45	1,269	287	221	2,324	125	176	1,055
South Africa	-155	-160	-1,342	411	343	3,004	566	503	4,346
Other	-451	-124	-2,519	865	1,237	7,439	1,316	1,361	9,958
Other Countries	-8,211	-8,414	-63,025	5,843	5,444	42,558	14,054	13,858	105,583
India	-2,019	-2,179	-16,879	1,887	1,618	13,495	3,906	3,797	30,374
Thailand	-1,918	-1,747	-12,736	853	828	6,559	2,771	2,575	19,295
Other	-4,273	-4,488	-33,410	3,103	2,998	22,503	7,377	7,486	55,914
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-13	234	(-)	35	33	(X)	48	-201

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

(3) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

NOTES:

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2015**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	August 2015	July 2015	Year-to-Date 2015	August 2015	July 2015	Year-to-Date 2015	August 2015	July 2015	Year-to-Date 2015
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-68,851</b>	<b>-70,808</b>	<b>-503,833</b>	<b>123,243</b>	<b>124,925</b>	<b>1,012,668</b>	<b>192,094</b>	<b>195,733</b>	<b>1,516,501</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,600	-1,390	-11,177	559	737	5,548	2,159	2,127	16,725
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-67,251</b>	<b>-69,418</b>	<b>-492,656</b>	<b>122,684</b>	<b>124,188</b>	<b>1,007,121</b>	<b>189,936</b>	<b>193,606</b>	<b>1,499,776</b>
North America	-6,934	-5,537	-49,503	42,567	43,955	347,462	49,501	49,492	396,965
Canada	-1,775	-1,827	-11,011	23,030	22,881	189,753	24,805	24,708	200,764
Mexico	-5,159	-3,710	-38,492	19,537	21,074	157,710	24,696	24,784	196,201
Europe	-15,435	-17,379	-113,450	24,873	25,648	214,354	40,309	43,028	327,804
European Union	-13,772	-15,467	-102,879	21,081	21,630	181,082	34,853	37,097	283,961
Austria	-801	-816	-4,458	193	164	3,056	994	979	7,515
Belgium	1,427	689	9,287	2,773	2,732	22,753	1,345	2,043	13,466
Czech Republic	-199	-246	-1,720	158	142	1,294	357	388	3,014
Finland	-281	-284	-2,072	107	166	1,040	387	450	3,112
France	-1,550	-1,661	-11,070	2,329	2,616	20,427	3,879	4,277	31,497
Germany	-7,005	-6,624	-49,877	3,921	4,070	32,856	10,926	10,694	82,733
Hungary	-306	-337	-2,666	135	142	1,116	441	479	3,782
Ireland	-2,479	-2,319	-19,001	679	697	5,836	3,158	3,016	24,837
Italy	-2,330	-2,860	-18,842	1,266	1,228	10,763	3,596	4,088	29,604
Netherlands	1,831	1,668	15,421	3,118	3,005	26,745	1,286	1,336	11,324
Poland	-219	-172	-1,264	273	309	2,510	492	481	3,774
Spain	-322	-542	-2,783	784	814	6,798	1,105	1,357	9,581
Sweden	-317	-562	-3,801	309	293	2,588	626	855	6,390
United Kingdom	-123	-105	-1,564	4,430	4,557	37,233	4,553	4,662	38,797
Other	-1,100	-1,295	-8,468	608	696	6,066	1,708	1,991	14,534
Norway	-132	-205	-1,042	305	215	2,289	437	420	3,331
Russia	-1,156	-1,068	-7,175	494	409	4,841	1,650	1,478	12,016
Switzerland	-662	-664	-4,373	1,645	2,166	15,718	2,307	2,830	20,090
Other Europe	287	24	2,018	1,348	1,227	10,424	1,061	1,203	8,406
Euro Area	-12,015	-13,471	-86,954	15,529	15,899	133,918	27,544	29,370	220,872
Pacific Rim Countries	-42,598	-40,469	-303,871	30,476	30,464	244,752	73,074	70,934	548,623
Australia	1,152	1,656	9,551	2,143	2,573	16,947	991	917	7,396
China	-34,973	-31,703	-238,806	9,169	9,514	74,497	44,142	41,216	313,303
Hong Kong	2,161	1,986	19,019	2,658	2,560	23,408	498	574	4,389
Indonesia	-896	-1,344	-8,538	619	420	4,692	1,515	1,764	13,231
Japan	-5,110	-5,699	-45,816	5,439	5,274	42,856	10,549	10,973	88,672
Korea, South	-2,476	-2,642	-19,717	3,711	3,680	29,593	6,187	6,322	49,310
Malaysia	-1,941	-1,821	-14,016	1,017	1,094	8,399	2,958	2,915	22,414
Philippines	-175	-248	-1,599	685	584	5,343	861	832	6,942
Singapore	946	518	7,046	2,480	2,195	19,013	1,533	1,677	11,966
Taiwan	-1,398	-1,256	-10,711	2,037	2,108	16,978	3,435	3,364	27,689
Other	111	84	-284	517	462	3,026	406	378	3,311
South/Central America	3,566	1,797	23,972	13,071	12,412	104,485	9,506	10,615	80,512
Argentina	610	430	3,889	865	824	6,446	255	394	2,557
Brazil	-58	-16	3,529	2,538	2,409	22,222	2,596	2,425	18,693
Chile	1,169	266	4,336	1,741	1,086	10,666	572	820	6,330
Colombia	215	46	868	1,254	1,438	11,036	1,039	1,392	10,167
Other	1,629	1,070	11,350	6,673	6,655	54,115	5,044	5,585	42,765
OPEC	794	-152	1,876	5,662	6,389	48,080	4,868	6,541	46,205
Nigeria	140	-10	1,106	346	269	2,288	206	279	1,182
Saudi Arabia	-73	-849	-2,937	1,627	1,611	12,787	1,701	2,460	15,725
Venezuela	-413	-679	-4,994	794	806	6,117	1,206	1,485	11,112
Other	1,141	1,386	8,702	2,896	3,703	26,888	1,755	2,317	18,186
Africa	118	-212	1,793	2,129	2,235	18,735	2,012	2,447	16,942
Algeria	-213	-133	-1,263	101	212	1,131	314	346	2,394
Egypt	237	220	2,439	352	356	3,414	115	136	975
South Africa	-144	-249	-1,193	484	431	3,692	628	679	4,886
Other	238	-50	1,811	1,192	1,236	10,499	954	1,286	8,688
Other Countries	-7,444	-8,607	-60,687	5,766	5,022	43,768	13,210	13,629	104,455
India	-1,930	-2,231	-16,179	1,875	1,872	14,774	3,805	4,102	30,953
Thailand	-1,402	-1,506	-11,209	955	816	7,660	2,357	2,322	18,868
Other	-4,112	-4,871	-33,299	2,936	2,334	21,335	7,048	7,205	54,634
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

**NOTES:**

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2016						2015	
	August		July		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)</b>	<b>123,567</b>	<b>195,998</b>	<b>(R) 116,619</b>	<b>(R) 183,933</b>	<b>954,210</b>	<b>1,449,610</b>	<b>1,012,668</b>	<b>1,516,501</b>
Net Adjustments (2)	802	1,927	(R) 401	(R) 1,949	3,855	14,090	5,548	16,725
<b>Total Census Basis (2)</b>	<b>122,765</b>	<b>194,071</b>	<b>(R) 116,218</b>	<b>(R) 181,985</b>	<b>950,355</b>	<b>1,435,520</b>	<b>1,007,121</b>	<b>1,499,776</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	89,110	169,544	84,498	159,326	696,229	1,257,489	749,288	1,291,990
Agricultural Commodities (3)	11,253	9,436	10,639	8,938	82,344	76,853	87,086	77,298
<b>Food and Live Animals</b>	<b>8,509</b>	<b>8,216</b>	<b>8,424</b>	<b>7,829</b>	<b>62,382</b>	<b>66,745</b>	<b>66,529</b>	<b>66,623</b>
Live animals other than fish	51	200	72	168	380	1,850	411	2,219
Meat and preparations	1,435	738	1,365	734	10,388	6,021	10,966	7,035
Dairy products and birds' eggs	351	175	323	161	2,578	1,385	3,232	1,371
Fish and preparations	637	1,758	599	1,713	3,256	12,544	3,318	12,335
Cereals and preparations	2,204	820	2,125	696	15,384	5,852	16,262	5,877
Vegetables and fruit	1,588	2,351	1,710	2,232	13,463	22,129	14,356	20,556
Sugars, preparations and honey	164	386	151	406	1,246	3,128	1,327	3,183
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	284	1,140	251	1,070	2,005	8,865	1,956	9,117
Feeding stuff for animals	1,020	233	1,087	255	7,634	1,885	8,865	1,977
Miscellaneous edible products	775	416	741	393	6,047	3,086	5,836	2,951
<b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>1,922</b>	<b>4,408</b>	<b>15,785</b>	<b>4,630</b>	<b>14,850</b>
Beverages	481	1,928	449	1,692	3,312	14,353	3,475	13,498
Tobacco and manufactures	95	257	90	230	1,095	1,432	1,155	1,352
<b>Crude Materials Except Fuels</b>	<b>6,145</b>	<b>2,595</b>	<b>5,110</b>	<b>2,460</b>	<b>41,241</b>	<b>19,899</b>	<b>45,431</b>	<b>21,504</b>
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	151	3	166	4	1,336	145	1,865	208
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	1,811	94	1,276	90	10,511	719	9,717	944
Crude rubber	214	237	211	241	1,711	1,824	1,857	2,082
Cork and wood	580	747	522	698	4,489	5,297	4,384	4,675
Pulp and waste paper	721	251	707	239	5,610	2,041	5,703	2,197
Textile fibers, including waste	503	104	471	108	3,953	874	4,660	992
Crude fertilizers	213	180	197	185	1,511	1,482	1,763	1,929
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,729	561	1,358	498	10,210	3,914	13,502	4,577
Crude animal and vegetable materials	222	419	202	398	1,910	3,603	1,980	3,900
<b>Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b>	<b>7,961</b>	<b>15,153</b>	<b>7,703</b>	<b>14,081</b>	<b>59,500</b>	<b>97,539</b>	<b>72,291</b>	<b>138,120</b>
Coal, coke and briquettes	357	82	229	83	2,461	662	4,378	752
Petroleum products and preparations	6,548	14,129	6,353	13,155	48,903	90,461	59,879	128,715
Gas, natural and manufactured	1,038	697	1,109	608	8,024	4,897	7,851	6,851
Electric current	18	245	12	235	112	1,519	183	1,802
<b>Animal and Vegetables Oils</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>1,640</b>	<b>3,967</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>3,848</b>
Animal oils and fats	71	21	43	20	404	156	347	156
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	107	505	161	503	1,059	3,688	1,086	3,576
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	24	17	22	14	177	123	223	117
<b>Chemicals and Related Products</b>	<b>15,971</b>	<b>18,605</b>	<b>15,426</b>	<b>17,832</b>	<b>125,173</b>	<b>146,401</b>	<b>133,036</b>	<b>144,954</b>
Organic chemicals	2,740	3,797	2,620	3,514	20,942	31,763	23,733	32,905
Inorganic chemicals	809	836	834	886	6,429	7,536	7,093	8,401
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	620	328	610	315	4,793	2,530	5,050	2,636
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3,879	8,483	3,787	8,183	32,310	64,455	33,060	58,583
Essential oils and resinoids	1,353	1,363	1,284	1,216	10,153	9,389	10,278	9,208
Fertilizers	262	276	284	291	2,037	3,769	2,521	5,540
Plastics in primary forms	2,641	1,242	2,587	1,224	20,787	9,571	22,268	10,119
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,081	851	1,019	797	8,435	6,385	8,742	6,560
Chemical materials and products	2,586	1,429	2,401	1,406	19,287	11,004	20,290	11,003

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2016						2015	
	August		July		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Manufactured Goods by Material</b>	<b>8,822</b>	<b>20,779</b>	<b>8,173</b>	<b>19,667</b>	<b>68,481</b>	<b>154,440</b>	<b>75,143</b>	<b>169,253</b>
Leather and leather manufactures	90	146	91	132	744	955	862	956
Rubber manufactures (4)	770	1,794	665	1,621	5,621	13,539	6,312	14,511
Cork and wood manufactures	177	1,014	160	998	1,346	7,245	1,432	7,009
Paper and paperboard	1,276	1,459	1,208	1,363	9,773	10,615	10,419	11,146
Textile yarn, fabrics	1,036	2,502	955	2,342	7,934	18,421	8,639	19,012
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,111	3,651	1,034	3,638	9,168	30,770	9,220	30,695
Iron and steel	1,081	2,609	1,004	2,576	8,491	18,157	10,551	27,429
Nonferrous metals	1,202	3,153	1,120	2,863	9,174	21,645	9,997	24,736
Manufactures of metals	2,080	4,451	1,936	4,134	16,230	33,095	17,712	33,759
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>	<b>41,165</b>	<b>82,840</b>	<b>38,914</b>	<b>76,196</b>	<b>326,656</b>	<b>621,635</b>	<b>345,593</b>	<b>634,222</b>
Power generating machinery (4)	2,675	5,646	2,337	5,260	21,964	43,294	24,867	45,570
Specialized industrial machinery	2,978	3,604	3,084	3,572	25,192	28,779	30,816	30,872
Metalworking machinery	387	948	409	792	3,136	6,144	3,674	6,450
General industrial machinery	4,921	7,835	4,629	7,312	39,483	61,302	45,056	64,417
Office machines	1,571	9,727	1,557	9,192	12,956	71,583	13,618	75,540
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,676	13,744	1,732	12,174	13,411	95,651	15,270	96,173
Electrical machinery (4)	6,517	15,251	6,513	13,970	52,172	110,914	53,376	108,769
Road vehicles	10,151	23,378	8,185	21,477	74,494	181,162	75,957	180,242
Transport equipment (4)	10,290	2,707	10,469	2,446	83,850	22,806	82,958	26,188
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>9,476</b>	<b>34,403</b>	<b>9,289</b>	<b>32,089</b>	<b>77,147</b>	<b>239,431</b>	<b>79,624</b>	<b>242,112</b>
Prefabricated buildings	228	1,320	202	1,098	1,684	8,514	1,927	8,212
Furniture (4)	560	4,064	493	3,863	4,149	31,405	4,300	30,238
Travel goods	47	953	48	963	395	7,161	380	7,652
Apparel and clothing accessories	250	9,145	248	8,603	2,059	59,281	2,209	62,389
Footwear	71	2,561	64	2,474	515	17,542	555	19,038
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	3,787	4,722	3,756	4,376	30,923	35,054	32,221	34,660
Photographic equipment	533	1,188	506	1,161	4,015	9,310	4,304	9,481
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,000	10,449	3,971	9,551	33,406	71,163	33,727	70,443
<b>Miscellaneous Commodities</b>	<b>5,499</b>	<b>8,751</b>	<b>4,493</b>	<b>9,323</b>	<b>38,042</b>	<b>69,878</b>	<b>41,266</b>	<b>64,289</b>
Special transactions	685	5,961	710	5,260	5,718	45,502	5,601	44,026
Coin, including gold coin	10	123	11	96	145	1,114	238	1,085
Coin, other than gold	(-)	2	(-)	1	9	8	26	13
Gold, nonmonetary	2,064	1,197	1,169	2,621	10,970	12,122	13,893	7,732
Low value estimate	2,740	1,469	2,603	1,346	21,200	11,132	21,509	11,433
<b>Re-Exports</b>	<b>18,439</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>17,851</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>145,600</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>141,922</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	17,872	(X)	17,089	(X)	138,666	(X)	134,646	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	289	(X)	309	(X)	3,015	(X)	2,930	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>2014</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-85,619	336,481	422,101
Jan. - Aug.	-46,618	218,356	264,975
January	-4,941	25,320	30,261
February	-2,988	24,452	27,439
March	-3,918	29,340	33,258
April	-8,092	27,072	35,164
May	-7,642	27,657	35,299
June	-7,416	28,484	35,900
July	-7,131	27,151	34,282
August	-4,491	28,880	33,371
September	-10,365	28,322	38,687
October	-9,105	30,468	39,573
November	-11,514	28,218	39,732
December	-8,016	31,118	39,134
<b>2015</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-91,815	343,086	434,901
Jan. - Aug.	-51,495	224,868	276,363
January	-5,024	27,113	32,137
February	-3,175	25,622	28,797
March	-6,142	29,799	35,941
April	-6,537	28,824	35,361
May	-7,368	27,472	34,840
June	-8,726	29,864	38,591
July	-7,380	27,965	35,345
August	-7,142	28,209	35,351
September	-10,944	29,401	40,344
October	-10,354	31,026	41,380
November	-11,408	28,112	39,519
December	-7,614	29,680	37,294
<b>2016</b>			
Jan. - Aug.	-49,372	225,745	275,116
January	-4,979	25,465	30,444
February	-5,139	25,568	30,707
March	-3,337	31,519	34,856
April	-4,803	28,522	33,325
May	-6,733	27,947	34,680
June	-7,383	30,984	38,366
July	-6,772	28,000	34,772
August	-10,226	27,740	37,966
September			
October			
November			
December			

**NOTES:**

\* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$400 million in August 2016. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2016									2015		
	August			July			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-10,226</b>	<b>27,740</b>	<b>37,966</b>	<b>-6,772</b>	<b>28,000</b>	<b>34,772</b>	<b>-49,372</b>	<b>225,745</b>	<b>275,116</b>	<b>-51,495</b>	<b>224,868</b>	<b>276,363</b>
Advanced Materials	-50	191	241	-32	190	221	-98	1,563	1,661	-184	1,552	1,735
Aerospace (1)	6,593	10,435	3,843	6,779	10,524	3,745	54,267	86,365	32,098	50,361	85,134	34,774
Biotechnology	-874	1,518	2,393	-133	1,568	1,701	-1,207	12,651	13,858	293	11,561	11,268
Electronics	342	3,673	3,331	455	3,646	3,191	3,993	28,774	24,781	4,251	28,171	23,919
Flexible Manufacturing	306	1,299	993	540	1,480	940	3,057	10,606	7,550	2,804	11,094	8,290
Information and Communications (1)	-12,310	7,809	20,119	-11,098	7,654	18,752	-84,964	60,989	145,952	-85,995	61,653	147,647
Life Science	-2,137	2,268	4,405	-1,620	2,290	3,910	-11,680	18,974	30,654	-11,630	19,964	31,593
Nuclear Technology	-106	41	147	-102	43	145	-1,116	667	1,783	-849	788	1,637
Opto-Electronics (1)	-2,089	344	2,432	-1,739	351	2,090	-13,257	2,971	16,229	-11,715	3,226	14,941
Weapons	100	161	62	178	254	76	1,633	2,184	551	1,167	1,725	558

Selected Countries and Areas	2016									2015		
	August			July			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-10,226</b>	<b>27,740</b>	<b>37,966</b>	<b>-6,772</b>	<b>28,000</b>	<b>34,772</b>	<b>-49,372</b>	<b>225,745</b>	<b>275,116</b>	<b>-51,495</b>	<b>224,868</b>	<b>276,363</b>
North America	-657	5,299	5,956	-329	5,224	5,552	720	44,653	43,933	2,620	44,802	42,183
Canada	900	2,120	1,220	812	2,102	1,291	9,110	18,542	9,432	8,867	19,150	10,283
Mexico	-1,558	3,179	4,736	-1,141	3,121	4,262	-8,389	26,111	34,500	-6,247	25,652	31,899
European Union	-1,141	5,899	7,040	301	6,651	6,350	305	53,496	53,191	-3,344	51,130	54,475
France	-25	900	926	291	1,229	937	288	8,828	8,540	-536	8,167	8,703
Germany	-383	1,121	1,504	-223	1,089	1,312	-2,335	8,825	11,159	-2,143	9,473	11,616
Ireland	-1,894	272	2,166	-1,429	174	1,603	-11,617	2,726	14,343	-9,916	2,173	12,089
Italy	-57	348	405	160	464	305	5	2,687	2,683	49	2,437	2,388
United Kingdom	639	1,313	674	1,114	1,745	632	5,778	11,642	5,864	1,879	10,123	8,244
Other	580	1,945	1,365	389	1,950	1,561	8,187	18,788	10,602	7,323	18,757	11,434
Pacific Rim Countries	-11,153	9,995	21,149	-9,356	10,086	19,443	-74,723	75,716	150,438	-74,455	78,612	153,067
Australia	396	554	158	329	486	157	2,666	3,699	1,033	3,277	4,104	827
China	-9,678	3,006	12,684	-8,839	3,127	11,965	-67,121	22,119	89,240	-73,058	22,462	95,520
Hong Kong	1,076	1,137	61	880	922	42	6,871	7,220	349	7,122	7,539	416
Indonesia	-16	41	57	1	55	54	169	596	427	582	1,134	552
Japan	-96	1,717	1,813	-233	1,471	1,704	-2,735	11,454	14,189	-3,171	11,592	14,763
Korea, South	-741	1,087	1,828	-238	1,049	1,287	-3,924	8,471	12,395	-1,701	8,671	10,372
Malaysia	-1,700	559	2,259	-1,571	584	2,155	-11,916	4,708	16,624	-9,360	4,914	14,274
Philippines	-48	269	317	-63	265	328	-373	1,952	2,325	-162	2,140	2,302
Singapore	78	738	660	337	878	541	2,144	6,696	4,552	2,898	7,368	4,470
Taiwan	-493	793	1,286	-186	1,001	1,187	-1,244	7,909	9,153	-1,720	7,684	9,404
Other	69	95	26	226	247	21	741	891	150	837	1,005	167
South/Central America	1,482	1,996	514	1,587	1,906	319	13,538	16,722	3,185	15,048	18,472	3,424
Brazil	434	769	335	540	713	173	3,632	5,524	1,892	3,986	5,915	1,929
Other	1,048	1,227	179	1,047	1,194	147	9,905	11,198	1,292	11,062	12,557	1,495
Other Countries	1,243	4,551	3,308	1,025	4,133	3,108	10,788	35,158	24,370	8,637	31,851	23,214
India	28	196	168	57	249	191	535	1,843	1,308	842	2,240	1,398
Israel	14	313	299	-140	274	415	-411	2,275	2,686	-264	2,550	2,814
Thailand	-812	324	1,136	-770	307	1,077	-5,336	2,243	7,579	-4,429	2,978	7,408
Other	2,012	3,718	1,706	1,878	3,303	1,425	15,999	28,796	12,797	12,488	24,082	11,594

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$400 million in August 2016. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,  
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
<b>2015</b>						
Jan. - Dec.	3,386,365	170,172,619	2,661,968	7,293	125,817,872	47.26
Jan. - Aug.	2,257,962	123,251,419	1,758,375	7,236	90,045,112	51.21
January	294,942	17,804,555	224,349	7,237	13,238,674	59.01
February	252,877	13,365,205	193,397	6,907	9,587,219	49.57
March	282,629	14,154,633	223,451	7,208	10,341,134	46.28
April	294,994	14,898,753	235,855	7,862	10,972,630	46.52
May	266,545	14,813,284	201,887	6,512	10,247,430	50.76
June	286,560	16,442,979	223,381	7,446	12,008,740	53.76
July	299,744	17,232,027	236,579	7,632	12,822,949	54.20
August	279,672	14,539,983	219,476	7,080	10,826,337	49.33
September	293,359	13,277,447	231,374	7,712	9,884,703	42.72
October	262,992	11,117,397	206,782	6,670	8,295,231	40.12
November	263,623	10,781,120	212,819	7,094	8,339,760	39.19
December	308,428	11,745,236	252,618	8,149	9,253,066	36.63
<b>2016</b>						
Jan. - Aug.	2,386,108	86,060,135	1,864,891	7,643	63,317,549	33.95
January	292,271	9,827,126	226,665	7,312	7,266,196	32.06
February	274,842	8,005,853	214,729	7,404	5,901,110	27.48
March	300,567	8,902,782	242,395	7,819	6,710,636	27.68
April	293,745	9,556,145	230,729	7,691	6,801,743	29.48
May	286,295	10,626,895	223,442	7,208	7,639,427	34.19
June	314,633	13,160,478	244,695	8,156	9,637,079	39.38
July	294,377	12,507,457	225,593	7,277	9,253,637	41.02
August	329,379	13,473,399	256,645	8,279	10,107,721	39.38
September						
October						
November						
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	August 2016	July 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	August 2016	July 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	August 2016	July 2016	Year-to-Date 2016
<b>Total</b>	256,645	225,593	1,864,891	10,107,721	9,253,637	63,317,549	10,635,228	9,743,879	67,522,471
<b>OPEC (1)</b>	104,812	99,561	774,163	4,391,997	4,297,901	27,818,067	4,609,321	4,528,321	29,630,775
Algeria	4	2,446	6,619	201	121,154	283,187	205	127,791	302,428
Angola	5,264	7,899	42,345	246,822	352,318	1,669,835	254,430	367,351	1,746,893
Ecuador	8,324	6,104	61,225	333,762	264,046	2,141,466	356,332	278,882	2,296,077
Gabon	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	20	(-)	(-)	21
Indonesia	1,350	1,312	10,480	59,556	64,244	429,328	63,334	67,696	462,676
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	15,031	15,200	92,193	618,007	653,988	3,336,673	645,993	696,521	3,543,747
Kuwait	6,046	6,233	52,565	262,994	265,795	1,910,964	275,881	278,813	2,027,500
Libya	522	(-)	2,276	25,799	(-)	108,230	28,187	(-)	118,658
Nigeria	4,964	5,387	48,172	245,278	263,732	2,083,210	255,800	275,803	2,191,309
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	36,597	29,783	271,190	1,606,664	1,329,250	10,054,086	1,696,182	1,407,333	10,813,257
United Arab Emirates	501	997	2,023	22,901	38,728	86,311	25,191	40,571	92,843
Venezuela	26,209	24,200	185,075	970,013	944,646	5,714,755	1,007,786	987,560	6,035,367
<b>Non-OPEC</b>	151,832	126,032	1,090,728	5,715,724	4,955,736	35,499,483	6,025,907	5,215,558	37,891,697
Argentina	(-)	(-)	4,114	(-)	(-)	156,651	(-)	(-)	173,991
Azerbaijan	1,052	564	3,718	45,325	28,460	133,296	47,981	30,941	143,744
Brazil	6,274	3,699	35,676	280,564	165,850	1,368,204	296,794	179,756	1,472,208
Canada	95,973	76,572	711,436	3,418,856	2,833,621	21,895,338	3,645,000	3,012,174	23,671,481
Chad	1,904	2,002	19,912	88,032	89,520	669,332	92,238	94,566	714,492
Colombia	16,933	14,255	117,155	683,822	607,878	4,204,265	706,362	627,972	4,393,908
Congo (Brazzaville)	946	(-)	1,147	52,030	(-)	59,362	53,913	(-)	61,746
Equatorial Guinea	(-)	332	1,601	(-)	15,017	65,906	(-)	15,847	69,909
Mexico	19,738	18,804	147,790	757,163	762,829	4,962,164	774,034	778,621	5,101,209
Norway	(-)	2,047	7,472	(-)	95,000	305,176	(-)	100,171	324,550
Russia	2,180	1,986	10,295	98,320	92,800	447,882	103,804	97,095	469,853
United Kingdom	2,028	391	5,615	93,017	19,226	234,631	98,388	19,607	244,375
Other Non-OPEC	4,803	5,380	24,798	198,596	245,536	997,275	207,393	258,808	1,050,232

(1) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	August 2016	July 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	August 2016	July 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	August 2016	July 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	August 2016	July 2016	Year-to-Date 2016
<b>Exports</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,806</b>	<b>11,214</b>	<b>101,634</b>	<b>4,900</b>	<b>4,015</b>	<b>35,372</b>	<b>1,618</b>	<b>1,351</b>	<b>12,738</b>	<b>7,289</b>	<b>5,847</b>	<b>53,524</b>
Australia	227	233	1,864	115	127	996	24	12	175	88	95	693
Belgium	74	61	599	38	20	259	1	3	42	35	38	299
Brazil	162	97	699	11	6	65	(-)	5	9	150	86	625
Canada	5,485	4,215	40,231	1,372	1,157	9,901	1,314	1,064	9,805	2,800	1,994	20,525
Chile	77	74	525	32	32	197	19	9	107	26	33	221
China	1,031	919	7,402	816	674	5,564	3	7	59	212	238	1,779
Colombia	28	34	237	10	15	80	2	2	19	16	17	138
France	49	49	433	19	19	181	2	1	16	28	30	237
Germany	753	664	5,838	563	490	4,406	5	4	44	185	171	1,388
Hong Kong	65	50	517	46	28	246	(-)	(-)	3	19	22	269
Japan	170	190	1,325	37	56	314	2	3	24	132	131	987
Korea, South	257	225	1,742	167	138	1,069	(-)	1	8	90	85	665
Kuwait	120	43	447	106	30	345	11	7	70	3	6	33
Mexico	2,958	2,422	22,379	263	216	2,313	102	89	863	2,592	2,116	19,203
Nigeria	27	28	211	21	20	158	1	2	13	5	6	40
Russia	56	41	439	23	17	84	(-)	(-)	113	33	24	242
Saudi Arabia	422	170	2,408	362	122	1,950	17	13	228	42	35	231
Singapore	25	24	201	(-)	(-)	4	(-)	(-)	3	25	24	194
South Africa	47	38	328	17	8	88	2	1	19	29	29	220
United Arab Emirates	211	186	1,722	146	115	1,154	17	25	177	48	46	391
United Kingdom	311	271	2,519	185	159	1,541	1	1	27	125	111	951
Venezuela	28	30	216	7	8	83	3	6	27	17	15	106
Other	1,222	1,148	9,351	544	557	4,375	91	96	888	588	496	4,088
<b>Imports</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30,202</b>	<b>27,069</b>	<b>230,700</b>	<b>14,463</b>	<b>13,301</b>	<b>110,105</b>	<b>2,447</b>	<b>2,516</b>	<b>21,863</b>	<b>13,292</b>	<b>11,252</b>	<b>98,732</b>
Austria	170	91	1,174	27	38	415	(-)	(-)	2	142	53	757
Brazil	120	97	741	29	6	39	7	8	51	84	83	651
Canada	5,558	4,139	42,672	3,824	2,763	29,766	206	217	1,585	1,527	1,158	11,320
China	1,672	1,544	12,525	114	101	487	20	25	218	1,539	1,417	11,819
Germany	2,971	2,694	21,240	1,958	1,957	14,152	30	41	216	983	696	6,872
Italy	481	331	3,383	360	223	2,449	1	(-)	5	120	107	928
Japan	4,769	4,645	34,948	3,492	3,296	24,975	46	52	482	1,231	1,297	9,491
Korea, South	1,960	2,157	17,931	1,197	1,388	11,838	(-)	(-)	1	764	769	6,093
Mexico	9,322	8,204	69,826	2,217	2,105	14,574	2,049	2,069	18,320	5,057	4,030	36,932
South Africa	169	141	1,332	124	100	1,014	1	(-)	4	43	41	315
Sweden	113	135	1,530	83	107	1,227	10	10	122	19	18	181
Taiwan	284	250	2,153	8	8	61	(-)	1	5	276	241	2,086
Thailand	306	248	1,916	29	3	55	(-)	(-)	3	277	245	1,859
United Kingdom	738	894	6,266	622	777	5,193	11	18	282	105	99	791
Other	1,569	1,500	13,063	378	430	3,860	65	73	567	1,126	997	8,636

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

## Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

## Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	August 2016	July 2016	Second Quarter 2015	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date 2015
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	245	592	1,954	369	181	725	1,248	2,811	3,746
Canada	-1,057 (R)	-394	-3,886	-4,976	-2,556	-2,296	-1,505	-5,251	-11,431
China	-29,154	-29,383	-88,493	-91,569	-88,742	-90,954	-83,004	-232,495	-248,318
France	-2,012	-965	-4,310	-4,348	-5,069	-4,039	-4,413	-11,430	-11,343
Germany	-5,312	-5,315	-19,197	-18,595	-18,182	-16,861	-16,921	-44,411	-50,780
Hong Kong	2,366	2,014	7,098	7,698	7,527	7,108	6,001	17,489	19,738
India	-1,862	-2,158	-5,401	-5,894	-5,986	-6,362	-5,719	-16,101	-15,388
Italy	-2,362	-1,770	-7,076	-6,701	-7,008	-7,022	-7,339	-18,494	-18,677
Japan	-5,680	-6,016	-17,997	-16,222	-17,568	-16,576	-17,026	-45,298	-45,737
Korea, South	-2,454	-2,301	-6,760	-6,900	-6,980	-8,709	-7,431	-20,894	-19,433
Mexico	-5,169	-5,224	-15,075	-14,680	-16,214	-16,417	-15,301	-42,111	-39,152
Saudi Arabia	798	-174	-940	-366	-78	1,095	-337	1,382	-2,411
Singapore	710	904	2,586	2,422	2,416	1,609	1,862	5,084	7,075
Taiwan	-1,507	-1,151	-3,520	-3,555	-3,164	-3,400	-3,364	-9,422	-10,745
United Kingdom	379	485	-1,641	-1,130	1,447	84	166	1,114	-2,105
All other countries	-9,727	-10,707	-20,525	-19,228	-27,010	-21,358	-27,210	-69,002	-54,165
CAFTA-DR	443	455	1,321	1,318	1,416	1,176	1,142	3,217	3,086
European Union	-12,314	-11,758	-39,625	-40,603	-39,087	-34,981	-36,468	-95,521	-103,073
OPEC (1)	-336	-933	-2,063	250	-1,638	2,448	-1,072	108	-4,836
South/Central America	1,715	2,593	10,579	9,210	8,161	9,141	8,095	21,543	25,144
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	2,834	2,561	8,777	7,184	6,789	6,761	7,272	19,428	22,391
Canada	22,136 (R)	22,413	71,361	69,305	67,416	65,916	67,351	177,817	190,541
China	10,004	9,818	29,833	29,859	27,538	25,961	28,119	73,902	78,542
France	2,273	2,914	7,637	7,453	7,274	7,711	7,329	20,226	20,448
Germany	4,155	4,111	12,313	12,326	12,982	12,007	12,026	32,300	32,811
Hong Kong	3,046	2,650	8,773	9,478	9,275	8,775	7,943	22,413	24,221
India	1,724	1,544	5,821	5,198	4,911	5,278	4,999	13,545	14,884
Italy	1,592	1,473	4,056	4,089	4,114	4,045	3,929	11,039	10,709
Japan	5,260	5,172	16,248	15,104	14,904	15,103	15,098	40,632	42,879
Korea, South	3,441	3,509	11,444	11,035	10,307	9,832	10,201	26,983	29,425
Mexico	19,147	18,871	59,642	59,599	57,821	57,275	56,769	152,061	158,398
Saudi Arabia	2,482	1,138	4,962	5,339	4,671	5,088	3,539	12,247	13,205
Singapore	2,081	2,270	7,387	6,963	7,064	6,171	6,857	17,379	19,157
Taiwan	1,998	2,098	6,937	6,386	6,503	6,387	6,184	16,667	17,217
United Kingdom	4,784	4,678	14,477	13,972	14,393	13,379	13,791	36,632	36,997
All other countries	34,540	35,435	112,924	111,797	106,018	105,419	106,824	282,218	303,916
CAFTA-DR	2,385	2,457	7,209	7,213	7,241	6,890	7,074	18,807	19,095
European Union	22,407	22,326	68,043	66,468	68,321	67,333	67,353	179,419	181,197
OPEC (1)	6,118	5,912	19,963	20,795	18,383	19,912	17,008	48,950	54,351
South/Central America	11,302	11,408	40,218	37,083	34,779	33,912	34,288	90,909	105,485
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	2,589	1,969	6,823	6,815	6,608	6,036	6,023	16,617	18,645
Canada	23,193	22,807	75,247	74,281	69,972	68,212	68,856	183,068	201,972
China	39,157	39,201	118,326	121,428	116,279	116,915	111,123	306,396	326,860
France	4,286	3,878	11,948	11,801	12,343	11,750	11,742	31,656	31,791
Germany	9,467	9,427	31,511	30,921	31,164	28,869	28,948	76,710	83,591
Hong Kong	680	636	1,674	1,780	1,748	1,667	1,942	4,924	4,483
India	3,586	3,702	11,222	11,092	10,897	11,640	10,718	29,646	30,271
Italy	3,954	3,243	11,132	10,790	11,122	11,067	11,269	29,533	29,386
Japan	10,940	11,187	34,245	31,326	32,472	31,679	32,124	85,930	88,616
Korea, South	5,895	5,810	18,203	17,935	17,287	18,540	17,631	47,876	48,859
Mexico	24,316	24,095	74,716	74,279	74,036	73,692	72,070	194,172	197,551
Saudi Arabia	1,684	1,312	5,901	5,706	4,749	3,993	3,876	10,865	15,616
Singapore	1,371	1,366	4,801	4,541	4,647	4,563	4,995	12,294	12,082
Taiwan	3,505	3,249	10,457	9,942	9,667	9,787	9,548	26,090	27,962
United Kingdom	4,405	4,193	16,118	15,102	12,946	13,295	13,625	35,518	39,103
All other countries	44,267	46,142	133,449	131,025	133,028	126,776	134,034	351,219	358,081
CAFTA-DR	1,942	2,002	5,888	5,896	5,825	5,713	5,933	15,590	16,009
European Union	34,721	34,084	107,668	107,071	107,408	102,314	103,821	274,940	284,270
OPEC (1)	6,454	6,845	22,026	20,545	20,021	17,464	18,080	48,842	59,186
South/Central America	9,587	8,815	29,638	27,873	26,617	24,771	26,193	69,365	80,341

(1) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

## NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	First Quarter 2015	Second Quarter 2015	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Annual 2013	Annual 2014	Annual 2015
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	6,986	7,185	5,591	5,489	5,570	5,804	36,059	33,300	25,250
Canada	1,511	1,860	623	2,123	2,054	2,904	-4,144	-10,252	6,118
China	-90,341	-80,082	-83,323	-80,335	-81,659	-74,018	-295,150	-314,461	-334,081
France	-3,342	-3,562	-3,532	-4,305	-2,980	-3,468	-10,955	-13,556	-14,741
Germany	-19,578	-19,642	-19,302	-18,758	-17,480	-17,139	-73,171	-79,778	-77,281
Hong Kong	8,474	7,429	7,998	7,798	7,512	6,319	38,539	36,832	31,699
India	-7,764	-7,016	-7,518	-7,621	-7,793	-7,649	-26,856	-30,286	-29,919
Italy	-7,624	-7,550	-7,258	-7,419	-7,648	-7,965	-23,995	-27,141	-29,852
Japan	-12,933	-14,508	-13,070	-14,875	-13,481	-13,783	-59,236	-53,656	-55,386
Korea, South	-5,255	-4,312	-4,228	-4,855	-6,446	-5,207	-9,187	-14,902	-18,650
Mexico	-13,707	-14,352	-14,083	-15,797	-15,800	-14,808	-47,477	-51,907	-57,939
Saudi Arabia	1,159	1,011	1,855	2,324	3,324	2,218	-25,020	-21,165	6,349
Singapore	3,988	4,320	4,569	4,603	4,077	4,547	18,503	18,999	17,480
Taiwan	-3,767	-2,557	-2,116	-1,881	-2,467	-2,100	-7,481	-8,601	-10,322
United Kingdom	2,537	1,764	2,521	5,185	3,795	3,331	5,403	10,620	12,008
All other countries	10,794	8,168	8,385	1,560	3,813	-3,218	22,291	35,777	28,906
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-23,487	-26,234	-27,575	-25,620	-21,628	-23,982	-83,980	-94,736	-102,916
OPEC	6,617	7,264	8,954	8,099	8,512	5,146	-48,535	-28,055	30,931
South/Central America	21,822	22,879	21,130	21,123	18,288	17,034	71,045	86,176	86,954
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	16,081	15,838	14,132	13,603	12,969	13,088	70,869	71,161	59,654
Canada	87,269	86,063	83,562	80,872	79,310	80,622	364,967	375,888	337,765
China	40,776	42,155	42,166	40,047	39,386	41,425	160,375	169,182	165,145
France	12,649	12,622	12,547	12,245	12,961	12,499	50,655	50,902	50,063
Germany	19,640	19,817	19,765	20,599	19,721	19,921	74,662	77,811	79,821
Hong Kong	12,374	11,448	12,103	11,861	11,441	10,631	52,315	51,995	47,786
India	9,835	10,363	9,920	9,566	10,298	9,718	35,512	37,595	39,684
Italy	6,144	6,388	6,374	6,482	6,340	6,241	25,468	26,177	25,389
Japan	27,856	27,933	26,539	25,986	26,424	26,535	112,243	114,860	108,315
Korea, South	16,094	16,839	16,669	15,305	15,018	15,418	64,418	66,503	64,907
Mexico	66,722	67,576	67,443	65,596	65,121	64,755	256,511	271,049	267,337
Saudi Arabia	7,189	7,202	7,875	7,362	7,598	6,409	28,109	27,231	29,628
Singapore	10,034	10,732	10,828	10,987	10,288	11,246	42,042	41,683	42,581
Taiwan	9,055	9,846	9,729	9,705	9,272	9,381	37,714	39,764	38,334
United Kingdom	29,709	31,217	30,938	31,597	29,852	30,067	108,214	118,666	123,462
All other countries	201,826	196,356	193,960	189,151	185,200	186,394	809,382	836,110	781,292
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	126,125	125,414	123,377	125,818	125,152	124,702	469,725	500,554	500,734
OPEC	27,808	26,914	27,455	25,998	29,102	26,055	115,197	115,354	108,176
South/Central America	73,262	71,832	69,052	66,416	61,803	61,707	305,083	314,052	280,562
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	9,096	8,653	8,541	8,114	7,400	7,285	34,809	37,861	34,404
Canada	85,757	84,202	82,938	78,749	77,256	77,718	369,111	386,140	331,647
China	131,117	122,237	125,489	120,382	121,045	115,443	455,525	483,643	499,226
France	15,992	16,184	16,079	16,550	15,941	15,967	61,610	64,458	64,804
Germany	39,218	39,459	39,067	39,357	37,202	37,060	147,834	157,589	157,102
Hong Kong	3,900	4,019	4,106	4,063	3,929	4,312	13,776	15,163	16,088
India	17,599	17,379	17,438	17,187	18,090	17,367	62,368	67,881	69,603
Italy	13,769	13,938	13,632	13,901	13,988	14,206	49,464	53,318	55,241
Japan	40,789	42,442	39,609	40,861	39,905	40,317	171,479	168,515	163,701
Korea, South	21,349	21,151	20,898	20,160	21,464	20,625	73,605	81,406	83,557
Mexico	80,429	81,928	81,525	81,394	80,921	79,563	303,988	322,956	325,276
Saudi Arabia	6,030	6,191	6,020	5,038	4,274	4,190	53,129	48,396	23,279
Singapore	6,046	6,412	6,259	6,384	6,211	6,699	23,539	22,683	25,100
Taiwan	12,823	12,403	11,845	11,586	11,740	11,481	45,194	48,365	48,656
United Kingdom	27,173	29,453	28,416	26,412	26,057	26,736	102,811	108,046	111,454
All other countries	191,032	188,188	185,575	187,590	181,387	189,612	787,092	800,333	752,386
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	149,612	151,647	150,952	151,438	146,780	148,684	553,705	595,290	603,650
OPEC	21,195	19,650	18,500	17,899	20,590	20,909	163,732	143,409	77,245
South/Central America	51,440	48,953	47,922	45,293	43,515	44,673	234,038	227,876	193,608

n.a. Not available

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	First Quarter 2015	Second Quarter 2015	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Annual 2013	Annual 2014	Annual 2015
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	1,846	2,159	521	412	965	1,555	16,931	12,829	4,937
Canada	-5,666	-5,378	-6,372	-3,911	-3,606	-2,724	-36,214	-41,991	-21,327
China	-98,387	-88,532	-91,663	-88,835	-90,971	-83,055	-318,764	-344,978	-367,417
France	-4,097	-4,408	-4,366	-5,167	-4,071	-4,495	-14,517	-16,313	-18,038
Germany	-19,000	-19,322	-18,727	-18,326	-16,961	-17,076	-67,619	-75,454	-75,375
Hong Kong	8,130	7,159	7,768	7,569	7,151	6,047	37,293	35,343	30,626
India	-6,014	-5,432	-5,862	-6,026	-6,405	-5,755	-19,787	-23,107	-23,334
Italy	-7,215	-7,106	-6,761	-7,038	-7,050	-7,376	-22,210	-25,629	-28,120
Japan	-17,437	-18,119	-16,586	-18,149	-17,093	-17,368	-74,753	-69,262	-70,291
Korea, South	-7,514	-6,661	-6,853	-7,006	-8,650	-7,421	-19,500	-24,432	-28,035
Mexico	-16,343	-16,753	-16,338	-18,084	-18,006	-16,812	-60,085	-62,265	-67,518
Saudi Arabia	-1,118	-1,052	-328	34	1,144	-174	-33,117	-29,247	-2,464
Singapore	2,671	2,502	2,367	2,351	1,548	1,765	12,776	13,321	9,891
Taiwan	-4,772	-3,834	-3,398	-2,971	-3,426	-3,263	-12,088	-13,851	-14,975
United Kingdom	-578	-1,634	-1,209	1,389	-10	108	-5,365	-1,190	-2,031
All other countries	-20,247	-21,297	-20,623	-26,926	-21,704	-28,028	-85,224	-85,944	-89,094
CAFTA-DR	860	1,247	1,252	1,343	1,141	1,080	-801	2,389	4,702
European Union	-36,804	-40,130	-40,710	-39,305	-35,312	-37,113	-126,910	-146,310	-156,949
OPEC	478	1,380	2,553	1,730	2,279	-1,091	-70,783	-51,892	6,140
South/Central America	8,620	10,678	8,607	9,039	9,166	8,196	25,771	33,563	36,944
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	8,867	8,745	7,134	6,762	6,731	7,228	44,061	42,415	31,508
Canada	72,710	71,546	69,519	67,554	66,033	67,456	302,118	313,872	281,328
China	29,046	30,013	29,985	27,657	26,115	28,247	122,852	124,692	116,701
France	7,794	7,708	7,576	7,316	7,755	7,388	32,098	31,690	30,394
Germany	12,374	12,360	12,351	12,974	12,011	12,020	47,723	49,641	50,059
Hong Kong	9,867	8,987	9,653	9,431	8,931	8,095	43,414	42,050	37,938
India	5,600	5,829	5,263	4,885	5,308	4,943	22,194	22,416	21,577
Italy	3,978	4,092	4,090	4,138	4,070	3,948	16,901	17,122	16,298
Japan	16,480	16,812	15,605	15,102	15,279	15,284	66,559	68,060	63,999
Korea, South	10,999	11,749	11,234	10,414	9,980	10,374	43,462	46,265	44,395
Mexico	58,799	59,695	59,605	57,729	57,292	56,840	226,647	240,804	235,828
Saudi Arabia	4,625	4,866	5,394	4,800	5,153	3,717	18,774	17,879	19,684
Singapore	6,970	7,328	6,916	7,008	6,106	6,763	30,736	29,895	28,222
Taiwan	6,099	6,655	6,567	6,711	6,370	6,304	25,935	27,107	26,032
United Kingdom	13,367	14,626	14,040	14,498	13,422	13,857	48,408	54,572	56,532
All other countries	117,571	113,581	111,568	107,086	105,720	107,163	500,120	504,842	449,807
CAFTA-DR	7,055	7,202	7,210	7,217	6,895	7,070	29,676	31,125	28,685
European Union	69,728	68,641	66,879	68,669	67,744	67,707	265,610	279,188	273,916
OPEC	19,165	18,481	18,475	17,014	20,199	17,095	83,139	81,600	73,135
South/Central America	40,246	40,049	37,285	35,186	33,729	34,025	185,115	184,615	152,767
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	7,020	6,587	6,613	6,350	5,766	5,673	27,130	29,586	26,571
Canada	78,376	76,923	75,891	71,465	69,639	70,181	338,332	355,863	302,655
China	127,432	118,545	121,648	116,492	117,087	111,301	441,616	469,669	484,118
France	11,891	12,115	11,943	12,483	11,826	11,883	46,615	48,003	48,432
Germany	31,374	31,682	31,078	31,300	28,972	29,096	115,343	125,095	125,434
Hong Kong	1,737	1,828	1,886	1,862	1,780	2,048	6,120	6,707	7,313
India	11,613	11,260	11,125	10,912	11,713	10,698	41,981	45,523	44,911
Italy	11,193	11,198	10,851	11,176	11,120	11,324	39,111	42,751	44,417
Japan	33,917	34,932	32,191	33,250	32,372	32,652	141,313	137,321	134,290
Korea, South	18,513	18,410	18,087	17,421	18,630	17,794	62,962	70,698	72,430
Mexico	75,142	76,448	75,943	75,813	75,298	73,652	286,732	303,068	303,346
Saudi Arabia	5,742	5,918	5,722	4,766	4,009	3,891	51,892	47,125	22,148
Singapore	4,299	4,826	4,549	4,657	4,558	4,998	17,961	16,574	18,331
Taiwan	10,871	10,488	9,966	9,682	9,797	9,567	38,023	40,958	41,007
United Kingdom	13,945	16,260	15,249	13,109	13,432	13,749	53,773	55,761	58,563
All other countries	137,818	134,879	132,192	134,012	127,425	135,191	585,344	590,785	538,901
CAFTA-DR	6,196	5,955	5,958	5,874	5,754	5,989	30,476	28,736	23,983
European Union	106,532	108,771	107,589	107,974	103,056	104,820	392,520	425,498	430,865
OPEC	18,687	17,101	15,922	15,285	17,920	18,186	153,921	133,492	66,995
South/Central America	31,627	29,371	28,677	26,148	24,563	25,829	159,344	151,052	115,823

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	First Quarter 2015	Second Quarter 2015	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Annual 2013	Annual 2014	Annual 2015
Balance									
Brazil	5,139	5,026	5,071	5,077	4,605	4,248	19,129	20,471	20,313
Canada	7,177	7,238	6,995	6,034	5,660	5,629	32,070	31,739	27,445
China	8,046	8,449	8,340	8,500	9,312	9,037	23,615	30,516	33,336
France	754	846	834	863	1,091	1,027	3,563	2,757	3,297
Germany	-579	-320	-575	-432	-519	-63	-5,552	-4,324	-1,906
Hong Kong	343	270	230	229	361	272	1,245	1,489	1,073
India	-1,750	-1,585	-1,656	-1,595	-1,387	-1,894	-7,069	-7,179	-6,585
Italy	-409	-445	-497	-381	-598	-589	-1,785	-1,512	-1,732
Japan	4,503	3,611	3,516	3,274	3,612	3,585	15,518	15,606	14,905
Korea, South	2,259	2,349	2,625	2,152	2,203	2,214	10,313	9,530	9,385
Mexico	2,636	2,401	2,255	2,287	2,206	2,004	12,609	10,358	9,579
Saudi Arabia	2,276	2,063	2,182	2,291	2,180	2,392	8,097	8,082	8,813
Singapore	1,317	1,818	2,202	2,252	2,529	2,782	5,727	5,679	7,590
Taiwan	1,004	1,276	1,282	1,090	959	1,163	4,607	5,250	4,653
United Kingdom	3,115	3,398	3,730	3,796	3,805	3,223	10,768	11,810	14,039
All other countries	31,041	29,465	29,008	28,487	25,518	24,810	107,515	121,721	118,001
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	13,317	13,896	13,135	13,685	13,684	13,131	42,930	51,574	54,033
OPEC	6,136	5,884	6,401	6,370	6,233	6,237	22,248	23,837	24,791
South/Central America	13,202	12,201	12,523	12,084	9,122	8,837	45,274	52,613	50,010
Exports									
Brazil	7,215	7,093	6,998	6,841	6,239	5,860	26,808	28,746	28,146
Canada	14,559	14,517	14,042	13,319	13,277	13,166	62,850	62,016	56,436
China	11,731	12,142	12,181	12,390	13,271	13,178	37,523	44,490	48,444
France	4,855	4,914	4,971	4,929	5,206	5,111	18,558	19,212	19,669
Germany	7,266	7,458	7,414	7,625	7,711	7,901	26,939	28,170	29,762
Hong Kong	2,507	2,461	2,450	2,430	2,510	2,536	8,901	9,945	9,848
India	4,236	4,534	4,657	4,680	4,990	4,775	13,318	15,180	18,107
Italy	2,167	2,296	2,284	2,344	2,270	2,293	8,567	9,056	9,091
Japan	11,376	11,121	10,934	10,884	11,145	11,251	45,684	46,800	44,315
Korea, South	5,095	5,090	5,436	4,891	5,037	5,045	20,956	20,238	20,512
Mexico	7,923	7,881	7,837	7,867	7,829	7,915	29,865	30,245	31,509
Saudi Arabia	2,564	2,336	2,481	2,562	2,445	2,692	9,335	9,352	9,943
Singapore	3,063	3,405	3,912	3,979	4,183	4,483	11,305	11,788	14,359
Taiwan	2,956	3,191	3,161	2,994	2,902	3,077	11,779	12,656	12,302
United Kingdom	16,342	16,591	16,897	17,099	16,431	16,210	59,806	64,095	66,930
All other countries	84,255	82,774	82,392	82,065	79,480	79,231	309,262	331,268	331,485
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	56,397	56,773	56,498	57,149	57,408	56,995	204,115	221,366	226,817
OPEC	8,643	8,434	8,979	8,984	8,903	8,960	32,059	33,753	35,041
South/Central America	33,015	31,783	31,767	31,229	28,074	27,682	119,968	129,437	127,795
Imports									
Brazil	2,075	2,067	1,927	1,764	1,633	1,612	7,679	8,275	7,833
Canada	7,381	7,279	7,047	7,284	7,617	7,537	30,779	30,277	28,992
China	3,685	3,692	3,841	3,890	3,958	4,142	13,908	13,974	15,108
France	4,101	4,069	4,136	4,066	4,115	4,084	14,995	16,455	16,372
Germany	7,845	7,777	7,989	8,057	8,230	7,965	32,491	32,494	31,668
Hong Kong	2,164	2,191	2,220	2,201	2,149	2,264	7,656	8,456	8,775
India	5,986	6,119	6,313	6,275	6,377	6,669	20,387	22,359	24,693
Italy	2,576	2,740	2,782	2,725	2,868	2,882	10,353	10,568	10,823
Japan	6,872	7,510	7,418	7,611	7,533	7,666	30,166	31,194	29,411
Korea, South	2,836	2,741	2,811	2,739	2,834	2,831	10,643	10,708	11,127
Mexico	5,287	5,480	5,582	5,581	5,623	5,911	17,256	19,887	21,930
Saudi Arabia	288	273	298	272	265	299	1,238	1,271	1,131
Singapore	1,746	1,586	1,710	1,727	1,654	1,701	5,578	6,109	6,770
Taiwan	1,952	1,915	1,879	1,904	1,943	1,914	7,171	7,406	7,650
United Kingdom	13,228	13,193	13,167	13,303	12,625	12,987	49,038	52,285	52,891
All other countries	53,214	53,309	53,384	53,578	53,962	54,421	201,748	209,547	213,485
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	43,080	42,877	43,364	43,464	43,724	43,864	161,185	169,792	172,784
OPEC	2,508	2,550	2,578	2,614	2,670	2,723	9,811	9,916	10,250
South/Central America	19,814	19,582	19,245	19,145	18,952	18,844	74,694	76,824	77,785

n.a. Not available

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



## INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES

### **GOODS (CENSUS BASIS)**

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the U.S. Customs and Border Protection appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

### ***REVISION PROCEDURE (CENSUS BASIS)***

**Monthly Revisions:** Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For July, unadjusted exports of goods were revised upward \$0.1 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised upward less than \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in August was \$0.2 billion (0.2 percent) for exports and \$0.2 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For July, revised export carry-over was \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

**Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series:** For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real chained-dollar series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the Bureau of Labor Statistics' revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real chained-dollar series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs).

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

**Other Revisions:** For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

### ***U.S./CANADA DATA EXCHANGE AND SUBSTITUTION***

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For August 2016, these shipments totaled \$128.3 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For August 2016, these shipments totaled \$19.5 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for August 2016 accounted for 2.0 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For August 2016, re-exports to Canada were \$3,806.8 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For August 2016, the average exchange rate was 1.2998 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

**Canadian Estimates:** Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

## ***NONSAMPLING ERRORS***

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

**Reporting Errors:** Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

**Undocumented Shipments:** Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The U.S. Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

**Timeliness and Data Capture Errors:** The U.S. Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

**Low-valued Transactions:** The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The U.S. Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

## ***AREA GROUPINGS***

**North America:** Canada, Mexico.

**Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR):** Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

**Europe:** Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

**European Union:** Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

**Euro Area:** Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

**Pacific Rim:** Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

**South/Central America:** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC):** Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

**Africa:** Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea,

Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

### **ADJUSTMENTS FOR SEASONAL AND TRADING-DAY VARIATIONS**

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). These data are provided to BEA, from the U.S. Census Bureau, for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census Basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X13-ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

### **ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE CHANGE**

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real chained-dollar basis (2009 base year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

## **PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES**

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

## **ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS**

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

## **GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS) AND SERVICES**

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for December 15, 2016.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual [International Services](#) statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area, and on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

## **GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS)**

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

### **Exports under U.S. military sales contracts -**

This adjustment reflects the net amount of two separate adjustments. BEA first *deducts* goods identified in the Census data as exports under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program. BEA then *adds* primary source data for these exports, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

**Gold exports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers** - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

**Net exports of goods under merchanting** - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, and military grant-aid. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

The import adjustments include:

**Gold imports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers** - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

**Imports by U.S. military agencies** - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

**Inland freight in Canada and Mexico** - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.



## SERVICES

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See "[An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)" for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

**Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere)** - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

**Transport** - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

**Travel (for all purposes including education)** - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Excludes air passenger services for

travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in *goods*.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

**Insurance services** - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

**Financial services** - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

**Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.** - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

**Telecommunications, computer, and information services** - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

**Other business services** - Consists of research and development services, professional and management

consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

**Government goods and services n.i.e.** - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

### ***GOODS (BOP BASIS) AND SERVICES BY COUNTRY AND AREA***

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, CAFTA-DR is not available because trade with this area's member countries cannot be separately identified. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas as they were at the time of reporting.

### ***REVISION PROCEDURE (GOODS ON A BOP BASIS AND SERVICES)***

**Monthly Revisions:** Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no

further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

**Quarterly Revisions:** The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

**Other Revisions:** The release in March contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year and the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

### **DATA AVAILABILITY**

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at the following:

[www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900)

[www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm)

### **MONTHLY RELEASE SCHEDULE**

<b>Statistical Month</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Day</b>
August	10-05-16	Wednesday
September	11-04-16	Friday
October	12-06-16	Tuesday
November	01-06-17	Friday
December	02-07-17	Tuesday
January	03-07-17	Tuesday
February	04-04-17	Tuesday
March	05-04-17	Thursday
April	06-02-17	Friday
May	07-06-17	Thursday
June	08-04-17	Friday
July	09-06-17	Wednesday
August	10-05-17	Thursday
September	11-03-17	Friday
October	12-05-17	Tuesday

# U.S. Census Bureau News

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, D.C. 20230

---

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

**8:30 A.M. EDT WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2016**

For information contact:

**Economic Indicators Division**

*Matthew Przybocki* (301) 763-3148

*Mala Kline* (301) 763-2311

**FT-900 SUPPLEMENT**

**August 2016**

**Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code,  
Not Seasonally Adjusted: August 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	August	Year-to-Date	August	Year-to-Date	Totals		Calculated Duty	
	August	Year-to-Date	August	Year-to-Date	August	Year-to-Date	August	Year-to-Date
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>-68,763.6</b>	<b>-475,391.0</b>	<b>122,765.2</b>	<b>950,355.4</b>	<b>191,528.8</b>	<b>1,425,746.4</b>	<b>3,089.1</b>	<b>21,537.2</b>
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	1,665.6	3,670.9	6,211.6	42,550.5	4,546.0	38,879.7	9.1	49.9
(Domestic)								
Agricultural Products, Total	2,701.9	12,689.7	5,242.7	36,540.5	2,540.8	23,850.8	8.2	42.4
Livestock And Livestock Products	-331.1	-2,709.1	122.4	1,173.3	453.6	3,882.4	0.3	2.2
Forestry Products, Nspf	5.0	16.8	204.8	1,544.4	199.8	1,527.6	0.2	1.6
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-710.1	-6,326.6	641.6	3,292.3	1,351.8	9,618.9	0.4	3.7
Mining, Total	-5,500.6	-37,963.9	3,245.7	19,811.2	8,746.2	57,775.1	8.1	59.3
(Domestic)								
Oil And Gas	-6,301.7	-41,374.7	1,951.9	12,913.4	8,253.6	54,288.0	8.0	57.9
Minerals And Ores	801.1	3,410.8	1,293.7	6,897.8	492.6	3,487.1	0.1	1.3
Manufacturing, Total	-80,381.2	-564,311.9	89,110.0	696,229.0	169,491.2	1,260,540.9	3,065.2	21,354.9
(Domestic)								
Food And Kindred Products	78.2	628.4	5,135.2	39,270.4	5,057.0	38,642.0	74.4	548.5
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,216.0	-9,739.2	741.9	4,980.7	1,957.9	14,719.8	8.2	61.5
Textile And Fabrics	2.8	12.2	722.0	5,568.1	719.2	5,555.9	32.5	251.4
Textile Mill Products	-1,677.2	-11,925.2	242.1	1,766.7	1,919.3	13,691.9	121.8	851.5
Apparel And Accessories	-8,526.7	-54,607.7	232.3	1,920.0	8,759.1	56,527.7	1,194.6	7,575.8
Leather And Allied Products	-3,401.1	-23,793.9	247.8	1,898.7	3,649.0	25,692.6	381.9	2,731.3
Wood Products	-1,174.8	-7,962.0	585.4	4,533.5	1,760.2	12,495.5	17.0	123.6
Paper Products	172.2	2,082.2	1,940.5	15,001.8	1,768.3	12,919.6	4.3	29.7
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-103.6	-460.3	420.3	3,111.8	523.9	3,572.1	0.1	1.4
Petroleum And Coal Products	488.2	9,081.6	5,707.3	44,373.7	5,219.1	35,292.1	12.4	94.8
Chemicals	-3,806.3	-27,557.3	14,888.0	117,254.8	18,694.3	144,812.1	132.2	1,057.6
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-1,883.4	-13,592.6	2,535.0	19,336.0	4,418.4	32,928.6	111.9	817.1
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-1,097.4	-7,398.2	911.5	7,033.1	2,008.9	14,431.3	66.0	453.8
Primary Metal Products	-2,558.9	-24,215.5	4,455.4	29,147.6	7,014.3	53,363.1	22.1	182.4
Fabricated Metal Products	-2,659.7	-17,549.0	3,257.3	26,148.6	5,917.0	43,697.6	127.8	923.6
Machinery, Except Electrical	-4,572.1	-29,368.7	8,583.4	71,816.9	13,155.4	101,185.7	100.5	762.3
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-22,808.8	-159,876.7	9,520.4	76,614.4	32,329.3	236,491.1	70.2	558.9
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-6,043.7	-38,680.1	3,525.6	28,311.3	9,569.3	66,991.4	179.6	1,162.5
Transportation Equipment (1)	-9,919.8	-81,327.6	21,513.9	165,802.2	31,433.7	247,129.8	302.5	2,329.3
Furniture and Fixtures	-2,843.6	-22,419.9	401.3	3,053.0	3,244.9	25,472.9	6.7	47.9
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-6,829.4	-45,642.4	3,543.2	29,285.5	10,372.7	74,927.8	98.5	790.1
Special Classification Provisions	-2,986.1	-22,471.9	5,759.2	46,078.9	8,745.4	68,550.8	6.7	73.1
(Domestic)								
Scrap & Waste	1,030.8	7,941.8	1,474.8	11,062.4	444.0	3,120.6	0.1	0.4
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	202.2	1,011.9	822.6	7,834.2	620.4	6,822.3	1.8	12.0
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-5,848.9	-45,034.9	2.4	14.1	5,851.3	45,049.0	(-)	0.5
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	1,629.7	13,609.3	3,459.4	27,168.2	1,829.6	13,558.9	4.9	60.2
Re-exports	18,438.6	145,599.8	18,438.6	145,599.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	32.6	(X)	32.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).



**Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings,  
Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.  
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)						
	August	Year-to-Date		August	Year-to-Date		August	Year-to-Date	August	Year-to-Date
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent				
U.S. Total	89,110.0	696,229.0	100.0	13,141.3	92,173.6	100.0	18,438.6	145,599.8	122,765.2	950,355.4
Foreign Trade Zone	2,778.5	19,336.0	2.8	0.3	46.1	(-)	226.2	1,722.3	3,005.0	21,104.3
Alabama	1,577.1	12,428.9	1.8	56.7	530.1	0.6	68.0	467.9	1,701.8	13,427.0
Alaska	39.2	205.9	(-)	799.3	2,602.3	2.8	10.3	52.7	848.7	2,861.0
Arizona	1,067.2	8,476.0	1.2	329.0	2,248.6	2.4	442.3	3,742.7	1,838.4	14,467.3
Arkansas	304.8	2,593.4	0.4	54.7	404.9	0.4	17.7	461.8	377.2	3,460.1
California	8,909.5	67,965.2	9.8	1,520.7	11,984.1	13.0	3,690.6	26,351.1	14,120.8	106,300.4
Colorado	542.2	4,212.4	0.6	22.2	220.9	0.2	75.6	533.1	639.9	4,966.3
Connecticut	973.5	8,202.8	1.2	80.6	571.9	0.6	81.6	794.7	1,135.7	9,569.4
Delaware	262.5	2,211.2	0.3	7.4	59.8	0.1	82.0	617.0	352.0	2,887.9
Florida	3,341.9	25,624.5	3.7	211.7	2,138.2	2.3	750.7	6,522.1	4,304.3	34,284.8
Georgia	2,456.3	19,086.2	2.7	230.7	1,917.2	2.1	367.0	2,726.3	3,054.0	23,729.7
Hawaii	43.6	761.5	0.1	14.7	93.2	0.1	8.5	57.3	66.8	912.0
Idaho	268.2	2,065.3	0.3	40.2	342.8	0.4	91.5	679.3	399.9	3,087.4
Illinois	3,654.2	29,411.8	4.2	401.7	2,540.8	2.8	939.9	7,416.6	4,995.8	39,369.2
Indiana	2,484.4	20,299.0	2.9	70.1	507.6	0.6	275.7	2,265.6	2,830.2	23,072.2
Iowa	804.3	6,641.6	1.0	152.7	1,189.7	1.3	38.1	269.7	995.0	8,101.0
Kansas	620.0	4,799.3	0.7	218.6	1,255.1	1.4	51.6	423.9	890.3	6,478.2
Kentucky	2,013.7	15,719.1	2.3	27.3	241.3	0.3	399.0	3,362.1	2,439.9	19,322.6
Louisiana	2,346.0	18,761.2	2.7	1,960.1	9,782.7	10.6	52.9	435.9	4,359.0	28,979.8
Maine	148.5	1,090.5	0.2	130.7	546.4	0.6	38.5	182.6	317.7	1,819.4
Maryland	549.5	4,735.0	0.7	71.8	480.9	0.5	141.9	1,079.3	763.2	6,295.2
Massachusetts	1,487.3	12,669.6	1.8	249.3	2,052.4	2.2	313.9	2,489.5	2,050.5	17,211.5
Michigan	4,058.7	30,542.6	4.4	181.1	1,527.8	1.7	528.7	3,958.3	4,768.6	36,028.7
Minnesota	1,395.4	10,690.3	1.5	104.5	744.0	0.8	143.0	1,146.2	1,642.8	12,580.5
Mississippi	730.9	5,862.1	0.8	28.4	227.7	0.2	132.7	978.9	892.1	7,068.6
Missouri	1,081.8	8,416.3	1.2	97.7	600.0	0.7	68.8	527.0	1,248.3	9,543.3
Montana	77.3	521.9	0.1	18.0	104.5	0.1	20.1	227.5	115.4	853.9
Nebraska	428.0	3,419.5	0.5	58.7	600.4	0.7	23.7	184.8	510.4	4,204.7
Nevada	700.8	4,942.1	0.7	25.5	251.7	0.3	105.4	858.0	831.7	6,051.8
New Hampshire	257.9	2,199.7	0.3	16.9	120.4	0.1	38.3	339.2	313.1	2,659.3
New Jersey	1,928.1	14,757.4	2.1	250.5	1,880.1	2.0	590.5	4,351.0	2,769.0	20,988.4
New Mexico	151.7	1,328.4	0.2	12.1	83.1	0.1	75.4	1,076.3	239.2	2,487.8
New York	3,442.9	23,283.7	3.3	728.6	7,097.8	7.7	1,792.2	17,441.3	5,963.6	47,822.8
North Carolina	2,210.6	16,552.3	2.4	95.2	1,297.4	1.4	233.6	1,791.4	2,539.4	19,641.2
North Dakota	145.8	1,161.8	0.2	207.5	1,553.7	1.7	6.0	43.1	359.4	2,758.6
Ohio	3,380.4	26,510.9	3.8	283.5	1,998.2	2.2	436.6	3,489.5	4,100.5	31,998.6
Oklahoma	345.9	2,664.8	0.4	18.1	205.2	0.2	58.7	467.6	422.7	3,337.6
Oregon	1,524.9	11,390.7	1.6	196.5	1,337.6	1.5	178.9	1,244.6	1,900.2	13,972.9
Pennsylvania	2,377.0	18,838.1	2.7	288.3	1,917.1	2.1	376.4	3,186.6	3,041.7	23,941.8
Rhode Island	119.1	977.4	0.1	47.0	328.4	0.4	14.7	111.4	180.8	1,417.2
South Carolina	2,379.1	18,886.9	2.7	52.5	345.2	0.4	133.0	954.2	2,564.7	20,186.3
South Dakota	95.9	752.0	0.1	6.3	48.0	0.1	1.5	16.4	103.8	816.4
Tennessee	1,945.3	15,277.2	2.2	101.3	832.5	0.9	554.7	4,829.2	2,601.2	20,939.0
Texas	13,875.5	109,206.2	15.7	1,804.6	12,963.4	14.1	4,168.3	31,294.7	19,848.4	153,464.3
Utah	995.8	7,150.3	1.0	34.9	268.1	0.3	42.0	347.8	1,072.7	7,766.2
Vermont	159.1	1,419.1	0.2	6.2	51.6	0.1	64.4	551.8	229.7	2,022.5
Virginia	991.3	8,469.5	1.2	176.4	1,446.8	1.6	133.6	1,074.2	1,301.3	10,990.4
Washington	5,192.5	41,460.7	6.0	927.0	7,512.3	8.2	234.0	1,894.0	6,353.4	50,867.0
West Virginia	283.7	2,307.9	0.3	103.8	729.3	0.8	15.3	131.9	402.8	3,169.2
Wisconsin	1,689.0	12,238.9	1.8	110.9	733.8	0.8	134.3	1,053.2	1,934.1	14,025.9
Wyoming	115.7	668.1	0.1	4.4	44.5	(-)	0.6	8.9	120.7	721.5
Dist of Columbia	37.4	814.2	0.1	9.3	38.7	(-)	1.5	18.4	48.2	871.2
Puerto Rico	1,421.5	12,853.1	1.8	11.9	124.1	0.1	162.3	1,022.9	1,595.7	14,000.1
US Virgin Islands	5.6	66.0	(-)	0.4	1.6	(-)	31.9	43.1	37.9	110.7
Other	1,671.6	12,638.9	1.8	483.2	3,448.0	3.7	0.6	4.7	4,230.6	32,411.8
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,075.2	16,266.9
Unreported (2)	1,671.6	12,638.9	1.8	483.2	3,448.0	3.7	0.6	4.7	2,155.4	16,144.9
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	32.6

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

**Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.

(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)					
	August	Year-to-Date		August	Year-to-Date		August	Year-to-Date	
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent
U.S. Total	169,544.4	1,257,489.1	100.0	23,057.4	167,099.7	100.0	194,070.9	1,435,519.5	100.0
Foreign Trade Zone	14,674.3	108,072.4	8.6	5,972.1	37,884.7	22.7	20,646.4	145,957.0	10.2
Alabama	1,723.4	13,115.3	1.0	250.7	1,696.6	1.0	1,974.1	14,812.0	1.0
Alaska	210.3	1,241.8	0.1	51.8	309.3	0.2	262.2	1,551.1	0.1
Arizona	1,294.2	9,798.5	0.8	370.2	3,623.2	2.2	1,664.3	13,421.7	0.9
Arkansas	667.6	4,965.6	0.4	17.0	108.6	0.1	684.5	5,074.3	0.4
California	33,249.2	240,846.1	19.2	3,091.2	22,954.6	13.7	36,340.4	263,800.8	18.4
Colorado	923.6	6,736.8	0.5	200.4	1,273.5	0.8	1,124.0	8,010.3	0.6
Connecticut	1,550.7	11,691.8	0.9	289.1	2,207.1	1.3	1,839.8	13,898.9	1.0
Delaware	337.2	3,508.9	0.3	198.2	1,578.7	0.9	535.4	5,087.7	0.4
Florida	5,573.4	40,854.8	3.2	982.7	8,085.4	4.8	6,556.2	48,940.1	3.4
Georgia	7,159.4	55,673.0	4.4	221.7	1,702.9	1.0	7,381.1	57,375.9	4.0
Hawaii	165.0	848.1	0.1	126.4	1,080.2	0.6	291.4	1,928.2	0.1
Idaho	334.4	2,741.1	0.2	20.4	212.3	0.1	354.8	2,953.3	0.2
Illinois	9,518.7	66,580.3	5.3	1,938.4	12,865.2	7.7	11,457.1	79,445.5	5.5
Indiana	4,274.4	30,659.2	2.4	268.0	1,961.2	1.2	4,542.4	32,620.4	2.3
Iowa	644.4	4,944.6	0.4	82.3	660.1	0.4	726.7	5,604.6	0.4
Kansas	791.3	6,798.9	0.5	101.1	882.1	0.5	892.4	7,681.0	0.5
Kentucky	3,343.9	24,069.8	1.9	190.1	1,693.5	1.0	3,534.0	25,763.3	1.8
Louisiana	1,312.9	10,183.9	0.8	1,534.1	11,036.6	6.6	2,847.0	21,220.5	1.5
Maine	214.2	1,666.9	0.1	63.7	541.3	0.3	277.8	2,208.2	0.2
Maryland	2,432.8	19,245.1	1.5	151.0	1,115.0	0.7	2,583.7	20,360.2	1.4
Massachusetts	2,590.7	18,714.3	1.5	396.4	3,388.9	2.0	2,987.0	22,103.3	1.5
Michigan	11,011.7	82,503.0	6.6	714.0	5,250.5	3.1	11,725.7	87,753.5	6.1
Minnesota	1,969.9	13,689.4	1.1	506.0	3,430.2	2.1	2,475.9	17,119.5	1.2
Mississippi	1,126.4	7,580.2	0.6	222.1	1,416.3	0.8	1,348.5	8,996.5	0.6
Missouri	1,440.4	10,651.4	0.8	79.9	738.3	0.4	1,520.3	11,389.7	0.8
Montana	67.6	555.3	(-)	250.9	1,648.7	1.0	318.5	2,204.0	0.2
Nebraska	271.3	2,252.0	0.2	17.8	205.3	0.1	289.0	2,457.2	0.2
Nevada	893.3	6,623.3	0.5	36.7	261.8	0.2	930.0	6,885.2	0.5
New Hampshire	771.4	5,547.4	0.4	33.2	241.1	0.1	804.5	5,788.4	0.4
New Jersey	8,749.9	64,034.4	5.1	1,125.5	7,587.9	4.5	9,875.4	71,622.2	5.0
New Mexico	176.4	1,326.2	0.1	25.1	175.3	0.1	201.5	1,501.4	0.1
New York	9,309.7	72,559.1	5.8	1,769.8	13,814.3	8.3	11,079.5	86,373.4	6.0
North Carolina	3,991.1	29,953.1	2.4	281.7	1,624.6	1.0	4,272.8	31,577.7	2.2
North Dakota	184.6	1,298.7	0.1	50.9	449.9	0.3	235.6	1,748.6	0.1
Ohio	5,185.7	39,402.2	3.1	454.7	2,680.4	1.6	5,640.5	42,082.6	2.9
Oklahoma	463.4	4,262.8	0.3	135.6	1,590.1	1.0	598.9	5,852.8	0.4
Oregon	1,295.8	10,462.6	0.8	133.5	1,093.9	0.7	1,429.3	11,556.5	0.8
Pennsylvania	5,636.6	44,780.4	3.6	719.3	6,170.7	3.7	6,355.9	50,951.2	3.5
Rhode Island	821.6	5,469.9	0.4	20.5	162.1	0.1	842.1	5,631.9	0.4
South Carolina	3,242.0	23,778.4	1.9	113.9	947.8	0.6	3,355.9	24,726.2	1.7
South Dakota	88.4	618.7	(-)	7.1	63.6	(-)	95.5	682.2	(-)
Tennessee	6,460.5	47,288.9	3.8	234.5	1,924.0	1.2	6,695.0	49,212.9	3.4
Texas	16,585.3	125,663.2	10.0	4,089.6	25,006.7	15.0	20,675.0	150,669.9	10.5
Utah	1,142.9	7,754.4	0.6	67.8	666.7	0.4	1,210.7	8,421.1	0.6
Vermont	260.9	1,879.8	0.1	83.4	644.5	0.4	344.3	2,524.2	0.2
Virginia	2,121.4	15,213.1	1.2	223.3	1,493.6	0.9	2,344.7	16,706.7	1.2
Washington	3,142.7	24,727.3	2.0	890.6	6,814.8	4.1	4,033.3	31,542.1	2.2
West Virginia	264.6	2,245.6	0.2	8.1	103.8	0.1	272.7	2,349.4	0.2
Wisconsin	1,911.5	13,675.0	1.1	93.0	696.3	0.4	2,004.6	14,371.3	1.0
Wyoming	53.3	354.0	(-)	39.2	234.4	0.1	92.5	588.3	(-)
Dist of Columbia	63.1	252.2	(-)	4.2	58.4	(-)	67.4	310.6	(-)
Puerto Rico	2,183.7	13,509.5	1.1	70.7	795.6	0.5	2,254.5	14,305.1	1.0
US Virgin Islands	40.8	148.3	(-)	0.1	8.9	(-)	40.9	157.2	(-)
Other	304.7	2,544.6	0.2	10.0	123.1	0.1	1,783.7	13,799.7	1.0
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,469.1	11,131.9	0.8
Unreported	304.7	2,544.6	0.2	10.0	123.1	0.1	314.7	2,667.7	0.2
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-201.3	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste and used or second-hand merchandise.

### Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
	Seasonally Adjusted				
2015					
Jan.- Dec.	-745,660.2	-812,729.0	1,502,572.2	2,248,232.4	2,315,301.2
Jan.- Aug.	-500,474.5	-545,834.9	1,014,164.8	1,514,639.3	1,559,999.7
January	-62,919.6	-68,557.3	128,403.9	191,323.5	196,961.2
February	-57,387.3	-63,014.8	126,469.0	183,856.3	189,483.9
March	-69,408.4	-75,678.9	126,513.6	195,922.0	202,192.5
April	-61,625.3	-67,361.7	128,242.9	189,868.3	195,604.6
May	-60,892.9	-66,491.0	127,078.5	187,971.4	193,569.6
June	-63,813.5	-69,245.8	126,739.1	190,552.7	195,984.9
July	-60,026.7	-65,538.4	126,966.6	186,993.3	192,504.9
August	-64,400.9	-69,947.1	123,751.0	188,151.9	193,698.1
September	-60,679.8	-66,280.7	124,952.2	185,632.0	191,232.9
October	-61,572.2	-66,881.5	122,538.5	184,110.7	189,419.9
November	-61,075.3	-66,407.3	120,790.1	181,865.4	187,197.4
December	-61,858.4	-67,324.6	120,126.7	181,985.0	187,451.3
2016					
Jan.- Aug.	-483,205.6	-524,463.7	959,907.2	1,443,112.8	1,484,370.8
January	-62,591.6	-67,944.6	116,748.0	179,339.6	184,692.6
February	-63,986.9	-69,514.9	119,159.2	183,146.1	188,674.1
March	-55,975.5	-60,928.4	116,861.0	172,836.5	177,789.4
April	-57,421.8	-62,521.3	119,511.7	176,933.4	182,033.0
May	-61,024.2	-66,074.9	119,193.4	180,217.6	185,268.3
June	-64,301.6	-69,354.7	120,090.4	184,392.0	189,445.1
July (R)	-58,755.5	-63,818.4	123,778.1	182,533.5	187,596.4
August	-59,148.6	-64,306.5	124,565.4	183,714.0	188,871.9
September					
October					
November					
December					
	Not Seasonally Adjusted				
2015					
Jan.- Dec.	-745,660.2	-812,729.0	1,502,572.2	2,248,232.4	2,315,301.2
Jan.- Aug.	-492,655.7	-537,924.0	1,007,120.6	1,499,776.4	1,545,044.6
January	-60,342.8	-65,835.6	120,920.3	181,263.1	186,755.9
February	-44,743.4	-49,792.7	118,181.2	162,924.6	167,974.0
March	-64,537.6	-70,814.1	133,660.0	198,197.5	204,474.1
April	-61,509.1	-67,289.3	128,508.1	190,017.2	195,797.4
May	-58,426.1	-64,030.8	128,074.8	186,500.9	192,105.6
June	-66,427.6	-72,063.3	130,903.6	197,331.2	202,967.0
July	-69,417.8	-75,191.0	124,188.4	193,606.2	199,379.4
August	-67,251.4	-72,907.2	122,684.2	189,935.6	195,591.3
September	-66,652.8	-72,385.3	124,827.2	191,480.0	197,212.5
October	-64,832.0	-70,366.6	130,300.4	195,132.3	200,667.0
November	-61,733.8	-66,943.7	120,384.8	182,118.6	187,328.6
December	-59,785.9	-65,109.3	119,939.2	179,725.1	185,048.5
2016					
Jan.- Aug.	-485,164.2	-526,446.2	950,355.4	1,435,519.5	1,476,801.6
January	-57,599.5	-62,695.9	108,273.1	165,872.6	170,968.9
February	-54,340.7	-59,440.2	113,841.0	168,181.7	173,281.3
March	-53,277.6	-58,338.3	125,445.4	178,723.0	183,783.6
April	-55,359.5	-60,420.3	118,942.7	174,302.2	179,363.0
May	-63,920.6	-69,107.4	119,662.7	183,583.2	188,770.1
June	-63,593.6	-68,782.0	125,207.7	188,801.3	193,989.7
July (R)	-65,767.0	-70,882.0	116,217.7	181,984.7	187,099.7
August	-71,305.8	-76,780.1	122,765.2	194,070.9	199,545.3
September					
October					
November					
December					

# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports			C.I.F. basis		
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-71,305.8</b>	<b>-485,164.2</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>122,765.2</b>	<b>950,355.4</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>194,070.9</b>	<b>1,435,519.5</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>199,545.3</b>	<b>1,476,801.6</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	45.0	600.3	209	47.5	619.4	78	2.5	19.1	150	2.5	19.6	151
Albania	-21.7	-54.4	72	5.4	36.3	160	27.1	90.7	114	27.2	91.5	115
Algeria	-64.9	-311.4	51	191.1	1,462.3	54	256.0	1,773.8	62	270.1	1,893.4	62
Andorra	0.1	-2.6	89	0.2	2.3	206	(-)	4.8	173	(-)	4.9	174
Angola	-231.6	-1,192.7	39	47.0	761.4	70	278.6	1,954.1	59	288.3	2,046.3	59
Anguilla	1.8	19.9	145	2.4	22.7	172	0.6	2.8	189	0.6	2.8	190
Antigua and Barbuda	19.2	155.7	188	25.5	169.6	113	6.3	14.0	153	6.3	14.1	154
Argentina	353.5	3,103.5	225	774.3	5,750.2	30	420.8	2,646.7	52	439.4	2,793.7	52
Armenia	-3.2	-2.1	90	2.2	27.1	169	5.3	29.2	140	5.6	30.9	140
Aruba	55.9	495.7	206	56.7	504.7	83	0.8	9.0	166	0.8	9.2	167
Australia*	1,106.3	8,106.7	230	1,954.7	14,663.6	17	848.4	6,556.9	30	873.7	6,753.0	30
Austria	-716.0	-4,300.2	19	211.7	2,897.6	43	927.7	7,197.8	27	950.6	7,370.6	27
Azerbaijan	190.1	237.6	192	235.9	376.6	91	45.8	139.0	108	48.4	149.5	108
Bahamas	155.5	1,193.3	217	177.4	1,391.6	55	21.9	198.2	97	22.4	204.6	98
Bahrain*	16.5	18.5	144	72.7	570.7	80	56.2	552.2	80	58.9	578.8	80
Bangladesh	-454.6	-3,578.2	22	78.2	558.2	81	532.8	4,136.4	37	552.7	4,283.5	37
Barbados	33.6	279.0	196	37.2	307.6	96	3.6	28.7	141	3.7	29.7	141
Belarus	28.5	3.9	121	48.7	82.8	139	20.1	78.8	118	21.7	84.4	117
Belgium	1,213.0	10,472.6	231	2,419.4	22,168.0	9	1,206.4	11,695.4	21	1,242.8	12,002.3	21
Belize	13.4	126.0	181	17.3	165.2	115	3.9	39.2	131	4.1	41.4	131
Benin	14.8	150.4	186	15.6	154.3	118	0.8	3.9	178	0.8	4.1	179
Bermuda	37.0	442.4	204	38.2	457.9	87	1.2	15.5	152	1.3	16.1	153
Bhutan	(-)	-2.6	88	0.1	1.3	210	0.1	3.9	179	0.1	4.2	177
Bolivia	-54.8	-306.7	52	56.9	448.0	88	111.7	754.7	74	112.3	760.8	74
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-6.3	-32.6	73	0.9	17.5	179	7.2	50.0	129	7.5	51.9	129
Botswana	-6.7	-155.9	60	2.9	30.8	164	9.6	186.6	101	10.0	193.2	101
Brazil	170.4	2,610.9	224	3,004.9	19,353.9	12	2,834.4	16,742.9	17	2,927.5	17,410.3	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.5	-8.6	82	0.8	3.3	198	0.2	11.9	159	0.3	12.2	160
British Virgin Islands	12.1	191.3	190	12.3	200.2	108	0.2	8.9	168	0.3	9.1	168
Brunei	6.4	47.0	163	7.4	57.9	145	1.0	10.9	162	1.0	11.0	162
Bulgaria	-34.3	-229.4	56	16.2	168.4	114	50.5	397.7	83	52.5	413.6	83
Burkina Faso	0.7	14.9	138	1.5	18.3	177	0.8	3.4	183	0.8	3.4	185
Burma	-18.9	-26.7	75	11.7	126.8	125	30.6	153.5	105	31.8	159.1	105
Burundi	0.8	1.2	114	0.8	4.5	197	(-)	3.3	186	(-)	3.4	186
Cabo Verde	0.1	1.2	113	0.2	2.8	201	0.1	1.5	198	0.1	1.6	198
Cambodia	-256.5	-1,641.5	29	27.8	248.0	100	284.3	1,889.5	60	294.5	1,959.8	61
Cameroon	13.5	54.6	166	25.3	138.1	123	11.8	83.5	116	12.5	89.5	116
Canada**	-1,086.4	-4,812.9	18	23,100.0	177,973.2	1	24,186.4	182,786.1	3	24,741.6	187,024.9	3
Cayman Islands	62.1	426.2	203	68.6	502.7	84	6.5	76.5	119	6.5	76.8	119
Central African Republic	0.5	5.1	126	0.5	5.9	194	(-)	0.8	207	(-)	0.8	208
Chad	-88.8	-660.8	44	1.6	17.6	178	90.3	678.4	77	94.6	724.0	75
Chile*	265.4	3,160.3	226	962.2	9,173.0	21	696.8	6,012.8	32	748.3	6,563.3	32
China	-33,853.4	-225,209.0	1	9,393.9	69,772.0	3	43,247.3	294,981.0	1	44,983.3	307,222.4	1
Christmas Island	-0.1	-0.1	101	(-)	1.1	213	0.1	1.2	202	0.1	1.2	203
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	(-)	-1.0	94	(-)	0.6	219	(-)	1.6	196	(-)	1.7	196
Colombia*	-192.2	-623.8	45	1,166.7	8,524.7	23	1,358.9	9,148.6	25	1,411.9	9,590.4	25
Comoros	0.1	-1.5	92	0.2	0.8	217	0.1	2.4	191	0.1	2.4	192
Congo (Brazzaville)	-44.0	-20.7	76	10.3	92.7	135	54.2	113.5	111	56.2	118.0	111
Congo (Kinshasa)	-32.9	-60.7	71	4.7	44.9	154	37.6	105.7	112	39.3	109.0	113
Cook Islands	0.4	1.8	115	0.5	3.2	199	0.1	1.5	199	0.1	1.5	200
Costa Rica**	150.2	904.1	214	514.2	3,822.1	39	364.0	2,918.0	49	383.4	3,082.3	47
Cote d'Ivoire	-40.2	-581.9	46	29.2	197.2	109	69.3	779.1	73	71.4	803.7	73
Croatia	-3.7	-143.9	62	22.8	188.7	112	26.5	332.6	87	27.1	342.2	87
Cuba	18.4	143.9	184	18.4	143.9	121	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curaçao	24.3	505.3	207	48.7	660.8	76	24.4	155.5	104	25.3	158.5	106
Cyprus	-1.4	32.8	155	3.7	71.5	140	5.1	38.7	132	5.2	39.8	132
Czech Republic	-235.1	-1,644.8	28	138.7	1,311.1	57	373.8	2,955.9	46	387.1	3,051.6	49
Denmark	-382.7	-3,764.4	21	163.7	1,495.1	53	546.4	5,259.5	34	555.8	5,352.9	34
Djibouti	5.4	81.7	170	9.5	101.8	132	4.1	20.0	148	4.2	20.2	149
Dominica	4.5	30.2	152	5.0	32.4	163	0.5	2.2	192	0.5	2.3	193
Dominican Republic**	273.3	1,867.3	223	708.9	4,963.7	33	435.6	3,096.4	44	445.1	3,169.5	44
Ecuador	-235.4	-1,318.3	37	321.3	2,660.7	44	556.7	3,979.0	38	594.6	4,279.9	38
Egypt	162.1	1,269.3	219	287.3	2,324.2	48	125.2	1,054.9	67	130.3	1,104.9	67
El Salvador**	35.9	261.4	195	260.7	1,954.1	50	224.8	1,692.7	63	230.9	1,743.4	63
Equatorial Guinea	-0.2	99.5	176	9.7	242.3	101	9.9	142.8	107	11.4	155.3	107
Eritrea	0.2	2.0	116	0.2	2.5	203	(-)	0.4	215	(-)	0.5	215

# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports			C.I.F. basis		
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-83.2	-531.0	47	16.7	153.2	119	100.0	684.3	75	101.3	695.2	77
Ethiopia	-7.8	314.3	199	22.3	485.0	85	30.1	170.6	103	31.3	178.4	103
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-0.1	-12.2	79	(-)	1.1	211	0.1	13.3	155	0.1	13.4	157
Faroe Islands	-8.6	-84.8	68	(-)	1.5	208	8.6	86.3	115	10.8	112.4	112
Fiji	-15.6	-95.3	67	4.1	36.3	159	19.7	131.6	109	23.9	159.4	104
Finland	-268.6	-1,996.7	27	157.2	1,020.3	65	425.8	3,017.0	45	440.8	3,132.8	45
France	-1,981.2	-11,224.7	12	2,266.7	20,351.0	11	4,247.9	31,575.7	8	4,334.0	32,221.6	8
French Guiana	28.7	664.4	211	28.8	664.7	75	(-)	0.3	218	(-)	0.3	218
French Polynesia	6.7	41.1	161	9.4	65.2	141	2.7	24.0	145	2.9	26.5	145
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	(-)	2.4	117	(-)	2.4	205	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
Gabon	-3.0	5.9	127	4.4	58.4	144	7.4	52.5	128	8.0	55.9	127
Gambia	3.2	28.6	151	3.3	29.2	165	(-)	0.6	211	(-)	1.0	206
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.1	108	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Georgia	10.6	135.1	183	24.6	214.6	105	14.0	79.5	117	14.5	82.7	118
Germany	-6,041.2	-43,885.2	3	4,175.5	32,533.0	6	10,216.7	76,418.1	5	10,413.5	77,887.7	5
Ghana	16.6	301.0	197	43.4	540.4	82	26.9	239.4	92	28.5	249.4	93
Gibraltar	79.2	1,185.8	216	79.3	1,186.0	60	0.1	0.2	220	0.1	0.2	220
Greece	-57.8	-380.7	49	40.6	411.4	90	98.3	792.1	70	106.6	852.9	70
Greenland	-1.2	-2.7	87	0.2	1.9	207	1.4	4.5	175	1.4	4.6	175
Grenada	3.3	45.0	162	4.1	54.2	149	0.8	9.2	164	0.8	10.2	163
Guadeloupe	12.4	82.7	171	12.6	84.9	137	0.2	2.2	193	0.2	2.2	194
Guatemala*	109.0	1,329.5	220	471.9	4,002.3	37	363.0	2,672.8	51	389.9	2,905.7	50
Guinea	8.8	49.6	164	9.5	55.6	148	0.6	5.9	172	0.7	7.5	171
Guinea-Bissau	0.3	3.2	120	0.3	3.2	200	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
Guyana	-9.5	-9.9	81	27.6	310.4	95	37.1	320.3	88	37.9	325.3	88
Haiti	9.4	113.9	179	98.5	726.2	73	89.1	612.2	78	90.9	625.6	78
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	0.2	109	(-)	0.2	225	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Honduras**	-27.5	23.7	147	393.4	3,195.8	41	420.9	3,172.0	43	438.9	3,360.8	43
Hong Kong	2,352.7	17,037.5	234	2,847.4	21,730.0	10	494.7	4,692.4	35	507.0	4,783.8	35
Hungary	-323.1	-2,250.9	26	121.0	1,198.9	59	444.1	3,449.7	41	454.3	3,516.0	42
Iceland	26.1	124.4	180	55.3	362.0	94	29.2	237.7	93	31.4	254.7	92
India	-2,019.4	-16,879.1	9	1,886.5	13,495.2	18	3,905.9	30,374.3	9	4,057.1	31,521.9	9
Indonesia	-1,065.3	-8,802.9	15	525.8	4,042.9	36	1,591.1	12,845.8	19	1,668.1	13,478.3	19
Iran	-6.0	50.1	165	10.8	108.5	128	16.8	58.5	125	17.8	60.1	124
Iraq	-526.9	-2,533.6	24	106.2	845.4	69	633.1	3,379.0	42	661.6	3,589.1	41
Ireland	-3,165.4	-22,861.7	5	685.8	6,276.1	29	3,851.2	29,137.7	11	3,868.7	29,255.5	11
Israel*	-480.0	-6,057.9	16	1,124.9	9,020.8	22	1,604.9	15,078.6	18	1,635.6	15,360.6	18
Italy	-2,715.4	-18,860.0	8	1,432.5	11,025.7	20	4,147.9	29,885.7	10	4,283.9	30,788.3	10
Jamaica	118.3	896.5	213	140.9	1,094.5	64	22.6	198.0	98	23.6	215.1	96
Japan	-5,973.4	-45,762.2	2	5,471.2	40,790.7	4	11,444.6	86,552.9	4	11,719.6	88,580.2	4
Jordan*	-100.1	-129.8	63	98.5	902.1	68	198.6	1,031.9	68	203.3	1,055.9	68
Kazakhstan	-63.6	15.1	139	36.3	591.5	79	99.9	576.4	79	105.7	605.1	79
Kenya	-38.1	-114.3	66	16.0	250.0	98	54.1	364.4	84	55.7	377.0	84
Kiribati	-0.7	-1.5	93	(-)	1.0	214	0.7	2.5	190	0.8	2.7	191
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-2,520.4	-21,364.5	6	3,499.0	27,094.7	8	6,019.4	48,459.3	6	6,182.4	49,834.0	6
Kosovo	1.1	12.1	135	1.2	13.2	188	0.1	1.1	204	0.1	1.2	204
Kuwait	95.4	-147.4	61	363.3	1,883.9	51	267.8	2,031.3	57	280.8	2,153.9	57
Kyrgyzstan	3.0	10.5	133	3.1	13.3	187	0.1	2.8	188	0.1	3.0	188
Laos	0.3	-18.3	77	3.0	17.1	180	2.7	35.4	135	2.8	36.7	135
Latvia	-6.7	-68.5	69	21.8	155.8	117	28.5	224.3	95	29.6	232.4	95
Lebanon	92.1	686.8	212	100.4	754.5	71	8.2	67.6	121	8.5	69.6	121
Lesotho	-28.1	-193.6	57	0.1	1.0	215	28.2	194.6	100	29.0	200.4	99
Liberia	36.0	100.8	177	39.6	132.3	124	3.6	31.5	139	3.8	33.5	138
Libya	-23.1	-67.0	70	10.1	108.4	129	33.3	175.4	102	36.1	191.7	102
Liechtenstein	-20.7	-181.4	58	1.2	15.3	184	22.0	196.7	99	22.3	199.5	100
Lithuania	-12.2	-518.7	48	39.5	294.1	97	51.7	812.8	69	54.0	854.7	69
Luxembourg	55.4	570.0	208	95.1	918.6	67	39.7	348.6	86	41.1	363.8	86
Macau	36.5	304.2	198	45.8	374.9	92	9.4	70.6	120	9.6	72.0	120
Macedonia	-20.8	-117.3	65	2.0	26.3	170	22.8	143.6	106	23.4	146.4	109
Madagascar	-36.5	-253.2	55	3.3	24.8	171	39.8	278.0	90	40.6	282.9	91
Malawi	-1.9	-3.7	84	1.5	28.1	167	3.5	31.8	138	3.6	33.0	139

# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports			C.I.F. basis		
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,281.3	-16,306.0	10	990.1	7,856.1	24	3,271.5	24,162.1	15	3,330.2	24,630.9	15
Maldives	1.6	6.5	128	2.7	19.7	174	1.1	13.2	156	1.8	20.7	147
Mali	8.2	35.5	157	8.3	38.9	158	0.1	3.4	184	0.1	3.5	184
Malta	-38.1	-1,014.1	40	74.6	205.3	106	112.7	1,219.5	66	113.0	1,222.6	66
Marshall Islands	52.0	201.2	191	56.2	238.4	104	4.2	37.2	133	4.4	39.4	133
Martinique	13.0	92.1	175	15.1	103.4	130	2.1	11.3	161	2.2	11.5	161
Mauritania	5.7	28.1	150	5.7	52.0	150	0.1	23.9	146	0.1	25.1	146
Mauritius	-33.9	-180.1	59	1.9	47.8	151	35.8	228.0	94	37.1	235.5	94
Mayotte	(-)	2.5	118	(-)	2.5	202	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Mexico**	-5,274.7	-41,568.1	4	20,282.6	152,199.0	2	25,557.2	193,767.2	2	25,777.7	195,623.2	2
Micronesia	4.1	28.1	149	4.1	28.4	166	(-)	0.3	217	(-)	0.4	217
Moldova	-2.8	-17.4	78	0.9	8.7	190	3.8	26.2	144	4.0	27.7	143
Monaco	0.3	36.7	159	2.0	56.4	147	1.6	19.7	149	1.7	20.2	150
Mongolia	2.8	32.3	154	3.9	41.4	156	1.1	9.1	165	1.1	9.4	166
Montenegro	0.9	13.4	137	1.0	15.0	185	0.1	1.6	197	0.1	1.6	197
Montserrat	0.3	5.0	125	0.4	5.5	196	0.1	0.5	213	0.1	0.5	213
Morocco*	115.4	450.0	205	201.6	1,132.5	62	86.2	682.5	76	88.4	704.9	76
Mozambique	9.9	36.8	160	13.1	97.3	133	3.2	60.6	122	3.4	62.0	123
Namibia	3.0	90.2	174	6.2	143.6	122	3.2	53.4	127	3.3	53.7	128
Nauru	-0.3	-0.4	97	(-)	0.3	224	0.3	0.7	208	0.3	0.8	209
Nepal	-8.5	-32.2	74	2.2	27.4	168	10.7	59.7	123	11.3	63.5	122
Netherlands	2,141.2	16,919.5	233	3,518.5	27,359.7	7	1,377.3	10,440.1	23	1,430.0	10,812.8	23
New Caledonia	-3.3	11.7	134	2.6	39.0	157	5.9	27.3	142	6.1	29.3	142
New Zealand	-46.5	-749.9	43	288.6	2,172.4	49	335.1	2,922.3	48	350.8	3,057.6	48
Nicaragua**	-209.2	-1,250.6	38	121.3	993.9	66	330.4	2,244.5	54	338.3	2,304.3	54
Niger	1.4	15.4	141	1.5	19.3	175	0.1	4.0	177	0.1	4.0	182
Nigeria	-160.4	-1,403.1	34	176.2	1,282.9	58	336.5	2,686.0	50	351.4	2,822.5	51
Niue	(-)	-0.9	95	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	0.9	206	(-)	0.9	207
Norfolk Island	(-)	-0.2	98	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	219
Norway	116.1	-280.9	53	408.0	2,650.1	45	291.9	2,931.0	47	308.1	3,095.5	46
Oman*	53.8	325.2	200	162.9	1,111.2	63	109.1	786.0	72	116.5	833.9	71
Pakistan	-122.1	-986.7	41	171.5	1,324.3	56	293.5	2,311.0	53	308.2	2,429.1	53
Palau	2.4	18.0	143	2.5	18.6	176	0.1	0.6	212	0.2	0.6	212
Panama*	450.2	3,930.4	228	484.5	4,205.2	34	34.2	274.8	91	35.8	286.0	90
Papua New Guinea	-3.3	8.1	131	6.0	62.6	143	9.3	54.4	126	9.5	56.3	126
Paraguay	172.0	1,084.0	215	182.3	1,179.0	61	10.3	94.9	113	11.0	101.0	114
Peru*	114.2	1,550.0	222	689.3	5,188.8	31	575.1	3,638.8	40	600.9	3,804.9	40
Philippines	-270.0	-1,528.9	32	683.2	5,140.7	32	953.2	6,669.6	29	983.2	6,889.3	29
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	106	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Poland	-167.0	-1,546.7	31	336.6	2,430.3	47	503.6	3,977.0	39	519.2	4,104.2	39
Portugal	-204.2	-1,452.9	33	69.4	644.1	77	273.5	2,097.0	56	285.6	2,181.3	56
Qatar	118.5	3,357.7	227	186.7	4,147.1	35	68.2	789.3	71	68.4	807.4	72
Reunion	-1.5	86.4	172	0.9	95.0	134	2.4	8.6	169	2.4	8.7	169
Romania	-136.8	-820.8	42	49.4	474.1	86	186.2	1,294.9	65	192.7	1,345.1	65
Russia	-664.6	-5,368.4	17	617.9	3,838.9	38	1,282.5	9,207.3	24	1,354.2	9,710.4	24
Rwanda	-0.2	0.5	111	0.9	13.4	186	1.1	12.9	157	1.1	13.6	156
Samoa	3.1	16.4	142	3.6	20.1	173	0.5	3.7	181	0.5	4.1	178
San Marino	-0.6	-3.5	85	0.1	1.1	212	0.7	4.6	174	0.8	5.2	173
Sao Tome and Principe	0.1	1.0	112	0.1	1.4	209	(-)	0.4	216	(-)	0.4	216
Saudi Arabia	553.9	610.4	210	2,271.2	11,641.5	19	1,717.3	11,031.1	22	1,809.7	11,825.9	22
Senegal	13.3	67.8	169	17.8	102.2	131	4.6	34.4	136	4.8	35.4	136
Serbia	-17.0	-118.5	64	9.8	84.2	138	26.8	202.8	96	27.7	209.1	97
Seychelles	1.0	4.3	123	1.2	7.2	192	0.3	2.9	187	0.3	3.2	187
Sierra Leone	5.2	25.0	148	6.0	42.0	155	0.8	17.0	151	0.8	17.3	152
Singapore*	603.6	5,038.2	229	2,112.0	17,280.6	13	1,508.5	12,242.4	20	1,529.5	12,394.8	20
Sint Maarten	30.2	370.4	201	33.1	429.9	89	2.9	59.5	124	2.9	59.9	125
Slovakia	-126.8	-1,382.4	35	23.2	200.4	107	150.0	1,582.7	64	152.8	1,604.9	64
Slovenia	-6.0	-271.7	54	57.3	241.8	102	63.3	513.6	81	65.2	528.6	81
Solomon Islands	0.2	4.5	124	0.5	5.6	195	0.3	1.2	203	0.4	1.3	201
Somalia	1.2	32.1	153	1.2	32.8	161	(-)	0.7	209	(-)	0.7	210
South Africa	-154.7	-1,342.2	36	410.8	3,003.7	42	565.5	4,345.9	36	581.6	4,465.3	36
South Sudan	0.5	7.7	130	0.5	7.8	191	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
Spain	-388.0	-2,474.1	25	767.6	6,655.7	26	1,155.6	9,129.8	26	1,198.3	9,498.5	26
Sri Lanka	-206.8	-1,641.2	30	34.3	239.2	103	241.1	1,880.4	61	251.9	1,969.3	60
St Helena	-2.8	-12.1	80	0.1	0.5	220	3.0	12.6	158	3.0	12.7	158



# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	6.8	55.0	167	10.5	88.7	136	3.7	33.7	137	3.8	34.8	137
St Lucia	31.2	241.4	193	32.1	249.3	99	0.9	7.9	170	1.1	8.6	170
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	-0.1	102	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	0.2	221	(-)	0.2	221
St Vincent and the Grenadines	13.7	62.8	168	13.9	64.3	142	0.1	1.4	200	0.2	1.5	199
Sudan	10.9	34.2	156	11.5	47.5	152	0.6	13.3	154	0.6	13.9	155
Suriname	19.3	150.5	187	24.9	195.0	110	5.6	44.6	130	6.0	47.7	130
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
Swaziland	1.2	13.0	136	1.7	16.4	181	0.5	3.4	185	0.6	3.5	183
Sweden	-426.5	-3,857.0	20	315.4	2,583.8	46	741.9	6,440.8	31	761.7	6,612.1	31
Switzerland	-1,160.8	-9,663.0	13	1,664.1	14,803.0	15	2,825.0	24,466.0	14	2,847.5	24,674.0	14
Syria	0.6	-1.7	91	0.9	2.4	204	0.3	4.1	176	0.3	4.4	176
Taiwan	-1,714.5	-9,497.5	14	1,932.7	16,404.8	14	3,647.2	25,902.4	13	3,771.1	26,827.0	13
Tajikistan	0.2	15.1	140	0.4	15.6	183	0.1	0.5	214	0.1	0.5	214
Tanzania	4.9	-4.0	83	11.0	114.9	127	6.1	118.9	110	6.3	120.9	110
Thailand	-1,918.0	-12,735.5	11	853.3	6,559.4	27	2,771.3	19,294.9	16	2,860.0	19,934.4	16
Timor-Leste	(-)	-0.1	100	0.1	0.8	218	0.1	0.9	205	0.1	1.0	205
Togo	2.7	109.9	178	3.9	116.3	126	1.3	6.4	171	1.3	6.8	172
Tokelau	-0.1	-0.2	99	(-)	0.4	222	0.1	0.6	210	0.1	0.7	211
Tonga	1.4	7.6	129	1.8	9.7	189	0.4	2.1	194	0.6	2.9	189
Trinidad and Tobago	-96.6	-326.7	50	159.9	1,643.5	52	256.5	1,970.2	58	273.9	2,116.3	58
Tunisia	40.7	87.3	173	68.8	368.5	93	28.1	281.2	89	28.9	289.5	89
Turkey	-46.5	1,264.1	218	587.7	6,663.9	25	634.2	5,399.9	33	670.9	5,711.9	33
Turkmenistan	3.9	23.7	146	7.0	32.6	162	3.1	9.0	167	3.2	9.5	164
Turks and Caicos Islands	23.9	183.8	189	24.1	193.0	111	0.3	9.2	163	0.3	9.4	165
Tuvalu	(-)	0.3	110	(-)	0.4	223	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Uganda	3.4	10.5	132	6.3	46.0	153	2.8	35.5	134	3.0	37.1	134
Ukraine	-29.4	249.3	194	74.0	670.4	74	103.4	421.1	82	109.7	442.8	82
United Arab Emirates	1,125.9	12,584.5	232	1,392.8	14,761.5	16	267.0	2,177.0	55	284.8	2,297.7	55
United Kingdom	218.8	1,421.2	221	4,664.5	36,883.7	5	4,445.7	35,462.5	7	4,538.7	36,115.1	7
Uruguay	37.1	372.0	202	91.3	728.2	72	54.2	356.2	85	56.6	372.3	85
Uzbekistan	126.4	134.8	182	127.0	161.4	116	0.5	26.6	143	0.5	26.9	144
Vanuatu	0.1	2.6	119	0.2	6.4	193	0.2	3.8	180	0.2	4.1	181
Vatican City	0.1	-0.8	96	0.1	0.4	221	(-)	1.3	201	(-)	1.3	202
Venezuela	-645.4	-3,122.3	23	456.8	3,635.1	40	1,102.2	6,757.4	28	1,148.5	7,139.4	28
Vietnam	-2,899.8	-21,337.8	7	1,061.4	6,291.6	28	3,961.3	27,629.4	12	4,108.4	28,696.0	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.1	107	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	222	(-)	0.1	222
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.1	-2.8	86	0.1	0.9	216	0.2	3.6	182	0.2	4.1	180
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	223	(-)	0.1	223
Yemen	12.3	146.2	185	12.7	148.3	120	0.4	2.0	195	0.4	2.1	195
Zambia	0.5	36.5	158	3.8	56.5	146	3.3	20.0	147	3.3	20.3	148
Zimbabwe	0.5	4.1	122	1.4	15.9	182	0.9	11.8	160	1.0	12.3	159
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	233.9	(X)	(-)	32.6	(X)	(-)	-201.3	(X)	(-)	-210.2	(X)



# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-508.1	-2,903.3	(X)	1,754.5	14,229.1	(X)	2,262.6	17,132.5	(X)	2,350.6	17,869.9	(X)
APEC	-55,122.9	-380,095.9	(X)	77,278.8	588,292.8	(X)	132,401.7	968,388.8	(X)	136,100.7	995,875.8	(X)
ASEAN	-8,099.6	-57,312.4	(X)	6,275.7	47,621.0	(X)	14,375.3	104,933.4	(X)	14,809.6	108,190.4	(X)
Asia - South	-2,766.4	-22,517.1	(X)	2,220.3	16,263.7	(X)	4,986.7	38,780.8	(X)	5,183.9	40,286.9	(X)
Asia Near East	955.9	8,906.6	(X)	5,903.9	45,898.9	(X)	4,948.1	36,992.3	(X)	5,146.8	38,643.5	(X)
CAFTA-DR	331.6	3,135.4	(X)	2,470.3	18,931.8	(X)	2,138.7	15,796.4	(X)	2,226.5	16,565.9	(X)
Central American Common Market	58.4	1,268.1	(X)	1,761.5	13,968.0	(X)	1,703.1	12,700.0	(X)	1,781.4	13,396.4	(X)
Euro Area	-12,402.5	-83,227.7	(X)	16,076.8	133,583.2	(X)	28,479.2	216,810.8	(X)	29,116.9	221,546.4	(X)
Europe	-15,372.8	-108,530.5	(X)	25,901.0	212,285.2	(X)	41,273.8	320,815.8	(X)	42,253.7	328,154.3	(X)
European Union	-13,892.9	-96,064.2	(X)	21,905.0	180,317.2	(X)	35,797.8	276,381.4	(X)	36,606.1	282,399.3	(X)
LAFTA	-5,289.8	-35,058.5	(X)	27,988.6	208,840.6	(X)	33,278.4	243,899.1	(X)	33,828.7	248,439.2	(X)
NATO Allies	-10,264.0	-65,628.7	(X)	44,584.7	354,723.2	(X)	54,848.7	420,351.9	(X)	56,191.1	430,510.7	(X)
North America	-6,361.1	-46,381.1	(X)	43,382.6	330,172.2	(X)	49,743.7	376,553.3	(X)	50,519.3	382,648.1	(X)
OECD	-28,734.5	-210,905.6	(X)	81,075.2	636,326.0	(X)	109,809.7	847,231.5	(X)	112,019.7	864,481.7	(X)
OPEC (2)	-1,068.3	-2,290.0	(X)	6,063.8	47,400.2	(X)	7,132.0	49,690.2	(X)	7,488.1	52,641.6	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-43,622.6	-298,679.1	(X)	29,758.0	227,443.8	(X)	73,380.6	526,122.9	(X)	75,919.2	544,590.9	(X)
South/Central America	1,408.7	20,199.0	(X)	11,794.9	90,246.5	(X)	10,386.2	70,047.5	(X)	10,829.2	73,714.6	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,480.1	-27,734.9	(X)	31,060.3	232,847.6	(X)	35,540.4	260,582.5	(X)	36,181.9	265,916.7	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

(2) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-67,251.4</b>	<b>-492,655.7</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>122,684.2</b>	<b>1,007,120.6</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>189,935.6</b>	<b>1,499,776.4</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>195,591.3</b>	<b>1,545,044.6</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	28.8	303.0	194	29.6	320.3	99	0.8	17.3	155	1.0	18.1	156
Albania	-24.5	-98.9	66	2.2	22.9	176	26.7	121.8	110	26.9	124.4	111
Algeria	-213.2	-1,263.2	40	101.0	1,130.7	63	314.2	2,394.0	55	331.2	2,515.4	55
Andorra	(-)	-0.5	97	0.1	1.3	213	0.1	1.8	191	0.1	1.8	193
Angola	-69.4	-744.5	47	96.5	862.9	72	165.9	1,607.4	63	171.7	1,671.1	63
Anguilla	3.4	24.1	143	4.3	28.2	169	0.9	4.0	180	0.9	4.1	180
Antigua and Barbuda	41.4	563.5	206	42.1	569.0	82	0.6	5.5	174	0.6	5.5	174
Argentina	610.4	3,888.7	226	865.0	6,445.9	28	254.5	2,557.2	52	265.5	2,694.8	52
Armenia	2.4	-22.1	78	5.6	28.4	168	3.2	50.5	133	3.3	53.4	132
Aruba	105.9	808.9	209	107.4	849.3	73	1.4	40.4	141	1.4	40.6	141
Australia*	1,152.2	9,551.1	231	2,143.2	16,947.1	15	991.0	7,396.0	29	1,027.8	7,617.4	29
Austria	-801.1	-4,458.4	19	193.0	3,056.4	44	994.1	7,514.8	28	1,017.0	7,690.8	28
Azerbaijan	171.0	-27.4	74	228.8	384.8	92	57.8	412.2	84	60.4	425.6	85
Bahamas	184.1	1,257.3	219	203.5	1,577.4	55	19.4	320.1	88	20.3	333.9	88
Bahrain*	7.0	185.1	189	82.7	805.8	75	75.7	620.7	77	79.7	651.0	76
Bangladesh	-454.7	-3,576.8	22	77.2	517.5	83	531.9	4,094.2	38	552.3	4,255.8	38
Barbados	46.5	343.3	196	50.9	393.8	91	4.4	50.5	132	4.7	51.9	134
Belarus	-1.5	-84.3	68	5.3	42.7	159	6.8	127.0	109	7.2	133.2	110
Belgium	1,427.4	9,286.5	230	2,772.8	22,752.9	10	1,345.4	13,466.4	20	1,384.4	13,833.4	21
Belize	14.7	133.2	184	22.3	183.8	117	7.6	50.6	130	8.2	55.0	128
Benin	52.0	448.8	200	52.6	453.0	88	0.7	4.2	177	0.7	4.3	178
Bermuda	18.2	350.9	197	32.4	452.9	89	14.1	102.0	114	14.2	102.4	115
Bhutan	(-)	0.8	109	0.2	1.4	211	0.3	0.6	210	0.3	0.6	210
Bolivia	-12.4	-109.6	64	62.7	613.5	80	75.1	723.1	72	75.7	728.3	73
Bosnia and Herzegovina	4.5	-30.7	73	12.2	21.9	177	7.7	52.6	127	8.0	54.4	130
Botswana	-11.8	-114.3	62	3.2	26.1	173	15.0	140.4	107	16.0	145.2	107
Brazil	-58.0	3,529.0	225	2,538.2	22,221.8	11	2,596.2	18,692.8	17	2,707.7	19,373.7	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	-0.3	-11.4	83	(-)	0.5	224	0.3	11.9	165	0.3	12.1	165
British Virgin Islands	11.9	111.9	180	12.8	119.2	129	0.9	7.3	169	1.0	7.5	169
Brunei	8.4	76.1	170	9.5	91.2	138	1.1	15.1	156	1.1	15.8	157
Bulgaria	-23.8	-219.6	53	26.2	191.0	114	50.0	410.6	85	51.9	431.8	83
Burkina Faso	3.7	29.9	146	3.8	32.7	164	0.1	2.8	183	0.1	2.9	184
Burma	-10.5	41.3	153	6.3	126.3	126	16.8	85.0	117	17.5	88.6	117
Burundi	-0.1	-2.8	89	0.1	2.4	207	0.2	5.3	175	0.2	5.4	175
Cabo Verde	0.4	3.5	119	0.5	4.5	198	0.1	1.0	202	0.1	1.1	202
Cambodia	-271.1	-1,791.9	28	32.4	254.3	104	303.5	2,046.2	58	315.4	2,129.7	58
Cameroon	29.1	99.6	178	36.5	180.6	119	7.4	81.0	118	8.0	87.5	118
Canada**	-1,774.9	-11,011.0	13	23,030.5	189,752.5	1	24,805.4	200,763.6	2	25,379.3	205,423.4	2
Cayman Islands	43.8	356.8	198	49.8	414.6	90	6.0	57.8	123	6.1	58.2	125
Central African Republic	7.3	30.9	148	7.4	31.6	165	0.1	0.7	206	0.1	0.7	206
Chad	-78.8	-840.9	46	4.2	44.3	158	83.0	885.3	70	87.2	919.1	70
Chile*	1,169.4	4,336.3	227	1,741.1	10,666.5	22	571.7	6,330.2	32	620.8	6,914.9	31
China	-34,972.6	-238,806.4	1	9,169.3	74,497.1	3	44,141.9	313,303.5	1	46,041.0	327,241.0	1
Christmas Island	0.4	-0.5	96	0.4	0.9	217	0.1	1.5	195	0.1	1.5	196
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	-1.8	92	(-)	0.5	222	0.1	2.4	188	0.1	2.4	188
Colombia*	215.0	868.4	211	1,254.4	11,035.6	20	1,039.4	10,167.2	26	1,080.0	10,612.7	26
Comoros	0.1	-0.1	99	0.1	0.8	219	(-)	0.9	204	(-)	0.9	204
Congo (Brazzaville)	-22.8	-102.2	65	14.8	189.9	115	37.6	292.1	91	38.5	300.7	91
Congo (Kinshasa)	-7.9	-7.2	87	7.4	110.0	133	15.3	117.2	112	15.6	119.1	113
Cook Islands	0.1	2.3	117	0.2	3.0	204	0.1	0.7	207	0.1	0.7	207
Costa Rica**	194.5	936.7	213	523.2	4,029.4	38	328.7	3,092.7	49	345.6	3,247.0	47
Cote d'Ivoire	-10.7	-577.0	49	17.8	199.4	111	28.5	776.4	71	29.8	802.3	71
Croatia	-44.5	-165.6	59	9.1	251.6	106	53.7	417.1	83	54.5	427.2	84
Cuba	3.1	131.3	183	3.1	131.3	124	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	3.0	123.6	182	26.2	373.1	94	23.3	249.5	94	23.6	252.8	94
Cyprus	2.2	60.8	162	4.3	80.1	143	2.1	19.3	154	2.2	20.2	155
Czech Republic	-199.2	-1,720.0	30	157.8	1,293.9	59	357.1	3,013.9	50	368.4	3,112.8	50
Denmark	-370.5	-3,565.3	23	163.3	1,476.3	57	533.8	5,041.6	35	543.3	5,124.8	35
Djibouti	13.1	82.3	171	13.9	112.4	132	0.8	30.0	149	0.8	30.2	150
Dominica	6.2	47.6	156	6.3	48.7	155	0.1	1.2	201	0.1	1.2	201
Dominican Republic**	176.1	1,624.9	221	577.3	4,771.0	35	401.2	3,146.1	46	410.8	3,228.4	48
Ecuador	-146.4	-1,414.4	37	499.7	3,932.1	39	646.1	5,346.6	34	685.3	5,664.9	34
Egypt	237.2	2,439.2	223	352.1	3,413.8	43	114.9	974.6	67	122.6	1,027.9	66
El Salvador**	141.6	481.9	204	340.3	2,159.7	51	198.6	1,677.8	62	204.8	1,730.1	62
Equatorial Guinea	16.7	73.0	168	23.5	125.9	127	6.8	52.9	126	7.6	57.6	126
Eritrea	0.6	2.7	118	0.6	2.8	205	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	(-)	224

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	10.5	-127.8	60	38.7	191.8	112	28.2	319.6	89	29.3	329.2	89
Ethiopia	0.1	826.0	210	34.7	1,058.7	65	34.5	232.7	96	35.6	238.4	96
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-2.0	-10.5	84	0.6	2.5	206	2.6	13.0	163	2.6	13.1	163
Faroe Islands	-8.0	-57.2	72	(-)	1.6	209	8.0	58.8	122	10.8	82.0	120
Fiji	-11.5	-79.7	70	5.3	38.6	160	16.9	118.3	111	21.2	145.0	108
Finland	-280.9	-2,072.2	27	106.5	1,039.8	67	387.4	3,111.9	48	404.9	3,226.3	49
France	-1,549.5	-11,069.7	12	2,329.1	20,427.3	12	3,878.6	31,497.0	8	3,959.9	32,111.9	9
French Guiana	281.3	795.2	208	281.3	795.3	76	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
French Polynesia	6.4	51.3	159	9.5	83.6	141	3.1	32.3	144	3.5	35.0	143
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.1	4.2	123	0.1	4.3	201	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Gabon	-18.1	-79.8	69	10.3	127.8	125	28.5	207.6	100	29.9	218.3	100
Gambia	3.9	24.7	144	4.0	25.2	174	(-)	0.4	213	0.1	0.5	213
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.1	103	(-)	0.2	230	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Georgia	5.2	63.6	163	25.1	215.7	109	19.8	152.1	106	20.9	158.2	106
Germany	-7,004.7	-49,877.0	2	3,921.4	32,856.2	6	10,926.1	82,733.2	5	11,132.4	84,331.1	5
Ghana	46.9	451.9	201	66.3	686.8	78	19.4	234.9	95	20.5	246.7	95
Gibraltar	257.9	1,586.7	220	257.9	1,588.4	53	(-)	1.7	193	(-)	1.7	195
Greece	-68.2	-414.4	50	38.7	505.9	85	106.9	920.3	69	114.8	978.0	69
Greenland	(-)	4.5	125	0.1	6.4	193	0.2	1.9	190	0.2	1.9	191
Grenada	9.7	56.1	161	10.2	62.6	145	0.5	6.5	170	0.6	7.2	170
Guadeloupe	4.5	74.2	169	4.5	76.5	144	0.1	2.3	189	0.1	2.3	189
Guatemala*	160.3	976.4	216	516.9	3,810.7	40	356.6	2,834.2	51	379.7	3,048.8	51
Guinea	-4.4	64.2	165	3.8	114.2	131	8.2	50.1	134	11.1	68.0	122
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	1.4	113	0.1	1.4	212	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	223
Guyana	-12.3	-69.9	71	23.4	238.4	108	35.7	308.3	90	36.4	313.8	90
Haiti	-7.4	143.3	185	79.1	775.1	77	86.5	631.7	76	88.3	646.7	77
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	0.9	111	(-)	0.9	218	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Honduras**	16.1	301.0	193	451.1	3,523.0	42	434.9	3,222.0	44	454.9	3,400.6	44
Hong Kong	2,160.6	19,018.8	234	2,658.3	23,407.6	9	497.7	4,388.8	37	510.2	4,483.0	37
Hungary	-306.0	-2,666.0	26	134.6	1,116.1	64	440.6	3,782.0	39	447.6	3,841.7	40
Iceland	-5.1	99.4	177	19.7	309.4	100	24.7	210.0	99	26.6	224.3	99
India	-1,930.0	-16,179.4	9	1,875.0	14,773.6	17	3,805.0	30,953.0	9	3,965.3	32,262.0	8
Indonesia	-895.8	-8,538.1	15	619.0	4,692.5	36	1,514.9	13,230.6	21	1,600.9	13,956.1	20
Iran	13.2	170.8	188	13.2	170.8	120	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Iraq	43.7	-981.0	44	162.8	1,496.1	56	119.2	2,477.1	54	124.7	2,572.1	54
Ireland	-2,479.1	-19,001.4	7	678.7	5,835.9	31	3,157.8	24,837.2	12	3,172.0	24,936.8	13
Israel*	-486.2	-6,979.6	17	1,198.0	9,543.1	23	1,684.2	16,522.8	18	1,713.8	16,807.0	18
Italy	-2,329.9	-18,841.7	8	1,265.7	10,762.8	21	3,595.6	29,604.4	10	3,696.2	30,456.9	10
Jamaica	97.8	959.8	215	118.9	1,172.8	62	21.1	213.0	98	22.6	228.3	98
Japan	-5,110.1	-45,815.8	3	5,438.7	42,855.8	4	10,548.8	88,671.6	4	10,816.1	91,297.1	4
Jordan*	-34.3	-86.2	67	113.8	901.1	69	148.2	987.3	66	151.2	1,009.4	67
Kazakhstan	-35.3	-189.5	56	38.3	357.1	95	73.6	546.6	79	76.0	569.3	79
Kenya	-37.1	122.0	181	24.6	511.2	84	61.8	389.2	87	64.0	404.0	87
Kiribati	-0.1	4.1	122	0.2	5.6	194	0.2	1.5	194	0.3	1.7	194
Korea, North	1.0	4.4	124	1.0	4.4	200	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-2,475.6	-19,716.6	6	3,710.9	29,593.0	7	6,186.5	49,309.5	6	6,375.4	50,893.7	6
Kosovo	1.1	13.0	137	1.1	14.3	185	(-)	1.3	197	(-)	1.4	197
Kuwait	-13.2	-1,733.8	29	229.4	1,864.0	52	242.6	3,597.8	41	254.0	3,742.2	41
Kyrgyzstan	1.2	11.9	134	1.2	26.3	171	(-)	14.4	158	(-)	14.5	160
Laos	-3.0	-11.9	82	0.9	16.2	179	3.9	28.1	152	4.1	29.7	151
Latvia	-2.7	14.9	139	21.0	214.0	110	23.7	199.1	103	24.8	209.5	102
Lebanon	85.4	868.7	212	90.8	921.8	68	5.4	53.0	125	5.7	55.2	127
Lesotho	-31.2	-205.8	55	0.1	0.5	223	31.2	206.3	101	32.5	214.7	101
Liberia	5.9	63.9	164	7.8	96.0	135	1.9	32.1	145	2.0	33.6	146
Libya	19.6	97.4	176	24.5	184.5	116	4.9	87.1	116	5.1	91.1	116
Liechtenstein	-24.8	-188.2	57	2.0	15.9	180	26.9	204.1	102	27.2	206.9	103
Lithuania	-57.2	-396.3	51	34.4	307.4	101	91.6	703.7	73	96.1	740.5	72
Luxembourg	14.5	476.5	203	64.8	900.3	70	50.3	423.8	81	52.3	438.4	81
Macau	26.7	267.3	192	39.8	346.0	98	13.1	78.7	120	13.3	80.1	121
Macedonia	-8.0	-118.6	61	1.8	15.6	181	9.8	134.2	108	10.1	137.0	109
Madagascar	-10.4	-183.8	58	12.5	44.9	157	23.0	228.6	97	23.3	231.9	97
Malawi	0.9	1.5	115	3.6	31.0	166	2.7	29.5	150	2.8	30.5	149

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-1,941.0	-14,015.9	10	1,017.0	8,398.5	24	2,958.0	22,414.4	14	3,025.0	22,921.8	14
Maldives	0.8	7.6	127	2.4	21.2	178	1.5	13.6	160	2.4	21.1	154
Mali	4.2	45.2	154	5.1	47.9	156	0.9	2.6	185	0.9	2.7	186
Malta	31.6	170.8	187	45.5	352.6	96	13.9	181.8	105	14.6	184.4	105
Marshall Islands	3.1	20.0	140	3.8	27.8	170	0.6	7.9	167	0.8	9.9	167
Martinique	6.6	64.3	166	7.0	92.7	136	0.4	28.4	151	0.4	29.5	152
Mauritania	20.2	85.2	172	20.3	86.2	140	0.1	1.0	203	0.1	1.0	203
Mauritius	-9.8	-218.4	54	17.8	35.4	163	27.6	253.8	93	28.3	259.9	93
Mayotte	0.3	3.7	120	0.4	3.8	202	0.1	0.1	222	0.1	0.1	222
Mexico**	-5,159.0	-38,491.8	4	19,536.7	157,709.7	2	24,695.7	196,201.4	3	24,909.0	198,092.2	3
Micronesia	3.1	25.6	145	3.1	26.2	172	0.1	0.6	209	0.1	0.6	209
Moldova	-2.3	-21.1	79	1.1	10.2	189	3.4	31.3	146	3.6	33.3	147
Monaco	-0.4	4.8	126	1.6	51.1	154	2.0	46.3	139	2.1	46.8	139
Mongolia	2.7	38.2	151	4.1	51.6	152	1.4	13.5	162	1.4	14.3	161
Montenegro	0.2	8.0	129	0.3	9.3	190	0.1	1.3	198	0.1	1.3	198
Montserrat	0.3	3.7	121	0.4	4.5	199	(-)	0.7	205	(-)	0.7	205
Morocco*	27.4	555.8	205	100.1	1,239.5	61	72.7	683.7	74	76.1	718.8	74
Mozambique	17.9	95.9	175	27.7	158.7	121	9.8	62.8	121	9.9	63.6	123
Namibia	12.0	45.4	155	15.5	91.9	137	3.5	46.5	138	3.5	46.8	138
Nauru	(-)	0.8	108	(-)	1.2	214	(-)	0.4	215	(-)	0.4	215
Nepal	-7.4	-24.8	76	2.0	30.3	167	9.4	55.2	124	10.0	58.5	124
Netherlands	1,831.5	15,420.9	233	3,118.0	26,745.0	8	1,286.5	11,324.2	24	1,331.2	11,829.3	24
New Caledonia	5.6	20.6	141	10.6	55.8	148	5.0	35.1	142	5.3	36.4	142
New Zealand	61.4	-714.6	48	447.4	2,452.2	48	386.0	3,166.8	45	404.0	3,305.6	46
Nicaragua**	-177.8	-1,284.6	38	100.6	838.6	74	278.4	2,123.1	57	286.8	2,190.2	57
Niger	18.9	48.4	157	19.1	51.4	153	0.3	3.0	182	0.3	3.0	182
Nigeria	139.6	1,105.7	218	345.6	2,288.0	50	205.9	1,182.3	65	213.4	1,233.0	65
Niue	-0.1	-0.3	98	(-)	0.1	232	0.1	0.3	216	0.1	0.3	216
Norfolk Island	(-)	-1.0	95	(-)	0.3	229	(-)	1.2	200	(-)	1.2	200
Norway	-131.9	-1,041.6	43	304.9	2,289.3	49	436.8	3,331.0	42	458.1	3,493.4	42
Oman*	81.3	743.9	207	143.8	1,410.5	58	62.5	666.5	75	68.3	712.5	75
Pakistan	-106.3	-1,220.6	41	185.0	1,260.2	60	291.3	2,480.8	53	308.6	2,620.1	53
Palau	1.4	14.6	138	1.4	15.0	184	(-)	0.4	214	(-)	0.5	212
Panama*	487.3	4,840.5	228	530.5	5,120.5	33	43.2	280.0	92	46.0	291.7	92
Papua New Guinea	14.5	86.8	174	20.6	136.7	123	6.1	50.0	135	6.3	51.9	135
Paraguay	122.9	947.9	214	136.1	1,045.2	66	13.2	97.3	115	14.1	103.4	114
Peru*	230.1	2,638.3	224	643.8	5,878.5	30	413.8	3,240.2	43	442.3	3,432.5	43
Philippines	-175.3	-1,599.4	33	685.4	5,342.9	32	860.7	6,942.3	30	892.4	7,207.3	30
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	101	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Poland	-218.9	-1,264.2	39	273.1	2,510.1	47	492.0	3,774.3	40	510.9	3,920.3	39
Portugal	-267.5	-1,612.2	32	70.2	646.3	79	337.6	2,258.5	56	349.5	2,344.3	56
Qatar	78.1	1,663.2	222	157.1	2,630.0	45	79.0	966.9	68	80.6	986.4	68
Reunion	-1.1	-8.8	86	0.3	4.7	195	1.4	13.5	161	1.4	13.7	162
Romania	-154.0	-959.2	45	49.1	503.9	86	203.1	1,463.1	64	212.3	1,531.3	64
Russia	-1,156.1	-7,174.7	16	494.1	4,841.4	34	1,650.3	12,016.1	22	1,735.9	12,583.9	22
Rwanda	-0.4	-13.4	81	1.4	7.9	192	1.8	21.3	153	1.9	21.8	153
Samoa	0.9	12.9	136	1.6	15.6	182	0.7	2.7	184	0.8	3.0	183
San Marino	-0.5	-4.6	88	0.4	1.1	216	0.8	5.6	173	1.0	6.7	171
Sao Tome and Principe	-0.1	0.3	106	(-)	0.7	220	0.1	0.5	212	0.1	0.5	214
Saudi Arabia	-73.3	-2,937.3	24	1,627.4	12,787.2	19	1,700.7	15,724.5	19	1,787.0	16,565.1	19
Senegal	21.1	86.5	173	28.9	138.7	122	7.8	52.2	128	8.2	54.7	129
Serbia	-11.3	-113.9	63	10.7	80.8	142	22.0	194.6	104	22.6	199.0	104
Seychelles	0.6	9.5	131	0.8	13.6	186	0.2	4.1	179	0.2	4.3	179
Sierra Leone	4.4	39.4	152	5.0	54.1	150	0.6	14.8	157	0.6	15.0	158
Singapore*	946.5	7,046.4	229	2,479.5	19,012.8	13	1,533.0	11,966.4	23	1,553.9	12,134.2	23
Sint Maarten	38.1	436.8	199	39.3	471.5	87	1.2	34.7	143	1.2	35.0	144
Slovakia	-127.4	-1,464.6	36	28.3	253.1	105	155.7	1,717.7	60	158.8	1,743.8	61
Slovenia	-43.1	-266.0	52	14.3	191.7	113	57.4	457.8	80	59.5	474.0	80
Solomon Islands	0.2	1.5	114	0.6	4.6	196	0.4	3.2	181	0.4	3.5	181
Somalia	1.7	36.7	149	1.8	37.2	161	0.1	0.5	211	0.1	0.6	211
South Africa	-144.1	-1,193.5	42	484.4	3,692.2	41	628.5	4,885.6	36	645.9	5,008.7	36
South Sudan	4.0	12.1	135	4.0	12.3	187	(-)	0.2	217	(-)	0.2	217
Spain	-321.5	-2,782.8	25	783.6	6,798.3	26	1,105.1	9,581.2	27	1,149.7	9,942.1	27
Sri Lanka	-214.8	-1,706.5	31	47.1	245.3	107	261.9	1,951.8	59	273.7	2,046.6	59
St Helena	-1.9	-9.4	85	0.3	3.5	203	2.2	12.9	164	2.2	13.0	164

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	4.1	49.5	158	8.0	91.0	139	4.0	41.5	140	4.1	42.7	140
St Lucia	30.8	338.7	195	32.1	352.4	97	1.3	13.7	159	1.4	14.7	159
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	102	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	0.1	219	(-)	0.1	219
St Vincent and the Grenadines	7.4	53.2	160	7.5	54.4	149	0.1	1.2	199	0.1	1.3	199
Sudan	1.6	30.7	147	2.5	36.4	162	0.9	5.7	172	0.9	6.1	173
Suriname	20.5	186.2	190	32.3	300.2	102	11.8	114.1	113	12.7	123.0	112
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	0.3	105	(-)	0.3	227	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Swaziland	1.0	10.0	132	1.8	15.2	183	0.8	5.2	176	0.9	5.3	176
Sweden	-316.7	-3,801.3	21	309.2	2,588.2	46	625.9	6,389.5	31	644.6	6,553.9	32
Switzerland	-662.1	-4,372.6	20	1,645.0	15,717.6	16	2,307.1	20,090.1	15	2,329.7	20,278.5	15
Syria	-0.4	-1.8	93	(-)	2.4	208	0.4	4.1	178	0.4	4.4	177
Taiwan	-1,397.9	-10,710.5	14	2,037.1	16,978.1	14	3,435.0	27,688.7	11	3,564.1	28,756.5	11
Tajikistan	0.5	-22.4	77	0.5	8.4	191	(-)	30.7	148	(-)	33.8	145
Tanzania	13.2	37.8	150	16.9	117.6	130	3.7	79.8	119	3.9	82.4	119
Thailand	-1,402.2	-11,208.7	11	955.2	7,659.6	25	2,357.4	18,868.3	16	2,440.9	19,551.3	16
Timor-Leste	(-)	1.0	112	(-)	1.1	215	(-)	0.1	220	(-)	0.1	220
Togo	32.7	266.9	191	33.3	274.7	103	0.6	7.8	168	0.6	8.2	168
Tokelau	(-)	-1.4	94	0.1	0.3	228	0.1	1.7	192	0.1	1.8	192
Tonga	0.2	9.1	130	0.4	10.5	188	0.1	1.4	196	0.2	1.9	190
Trinidad and Tobago	-165.0	-1,562.8	35	177.3	1,579.9	54	342.3	3,142.7	47	364.0	3,335.6	45
Tunisia	19.3	-15.6	80	45.4	377.5	93	26.1	393.2	86	26.9	404.5	86
Turkey	-28.5	1,100.2	217	643.9	6,464.4	27	672.4	5,364.1	33	710.5	5,688.2	33
Turkmenistan	-26.2	10.6	133	11.9	61.2	146	38.1	50.6	131	40.3	53.5	131
Turks and Caicos Islands	13.2	170.6	186	20.0	181.3	118	6.8	10.7	166	6.8	11.0	166
Tuvalu	0.1	0.3	107	0.1	0.5	225	(-)	0.2	218	(-)	0.2	218
Uganda	8.6	7.7	128	11.7	59.1	147	3.2	51.4	129	3.4	53.2	133
Ukraine	9.1	-2.4	90	65.3	582.9	81	56.2	585.3	78	59.4	616.9	78
United Arab Emirates	1,428.2	12,907.4	232	1,611.3	14,616.6	18	183.1	1,709.2	61	192.3	1,794.1	60
United Kingdom	-123.4	-1,564.0	34	4,429.7	37,233.1	5	4,553.0	38,797.1	7	4,641.0	39,475.8	7
Uruguay	39.5	464.4	202	94.2	882.8	71	54.7	418.4	82	56.9	435.4	82
Uzbekistan	10.4	100.4	179	10.9	106.6	134	0.5	6.2	171	0.6	6.5	172
Vanuatu	0.1	2.1	116	0.4	4.6	197	0.3	2.5	187	0.3	2.7	187
Vatican City	-0.3	0.9	110	(-)	1.5	210	0.3	0.7	208	0.3	0.7	208
Venezuela	-412.6	-4,994.3	18	793.7	6,117.3	29	1,206.3	11,111.7	25	1,258.4	11,553.8	25
Vietnam	-2,751.1	-20,248.4	5	869.1	4,477.6	37	3,620.2	24,726.0	13	3,770.4	25,843.5	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.2	104	(-)	0.3	226	(-)	0.1	221	(-)	0.1	221
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.1	-2.0	91	0.1	0.5	221	0.2	2.6	186	0.2	2.8	185
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	100	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225
Yemen	11.1	71.3	167	11.4	119.3	128	0.2	48.0	137	0.3	48.7	137
Zambia	5.7	21.0	142	6.5	52.2	151	0.9	31.2	147	0.9	32.0	148
Zimbabwe	-0.6	-25.7	75	4.2	24.1	175	4.8	49.7	136	4.9	50.5	136
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	117.8	1,793.3	(X)	2,129.4	18,735.5	(X)	2,011.6	16,942.2	(X)	2,092.9	17,585.0	(X)
APEC	-53,468.6	-385,298.2	(X)	77,706.7	625,391.4	(X)	131,175.2	1,010,689.6	(X)	135,116.9	1,041,723.0	(X)
ASEAN	-6,495.1	-50,250.6	(X)	6,674.4	50,071.9	(X)	13,169.5	100,322.5	(X)	13,621.7	103,878.0	(X)
Asia - South	-2,684.4	-22,405.2	(X)	2,215.9	17,147.0	(X)	4,900.3	39,552.2	(X)	5,110.9	41,261.2	(X)
Asia Near East	1,140.4	3,888.8	(X)	5,441.8	47,269.4	(X)	4,301.4	43,380.6	(X)	4,458.3	44,950.5	(X)
CAFTA-DR	510.9	3,036.4	(X)	2,509.3	19,132.4	(X)	1,998.4	16,096.0	(X)	2,082.6	16,845.2	(X)
Central American Common Market	334.8	1,411.5	(X)	1,931.9	14,361.4	(X)	1,597.1	12,949.9	(X)	1,671.7	13,616.8	(X)
Euro Area	-12,015.2	-86,954.0	(X)	15,529.0	133,917.7	(X)	27,544.2	220,871.8	(X)	28,149.5	225,821.2	(X)
Europe	-15,435.5	-113,450.0	(X)	24,873.1	214,354.1	(X)	40,308.6	327,804.1	(X)	41,265.8	335,471.4	(X)
European Union	-13,772.4	-102,879.2	(X)	21,081.0	181,081.9	(X)	34,853.4	283,961.1	(X)	35,624.1	290,240.8	(X)
LAFTA	-3,401.1	-28,337.2	(X)	28,165.6	226,549.0	(X)	31,566.7	254,886.1	(X)	32,115.6	259,606.7	(X)
NATO Allies	-11,823.9	-84,465.0	(X)	43,733.7	366,693.2	(X)	55,557.7	451,158.1	(X)	56,888.6	462,030.4	(X)
North America	-6,933.9	-49,502.8	(X)	42,567.2	347,462.2	(X)	49,501.0	396,965.0	(X)	50,288.3	403,515.6	(X)
OECD	-26,974.0	-214,441.6	(X)	80,751.6	663,481.9	(X)	107,725.6	877,923.5	(X)	109,938.6	896,731.4	(X)
OPEC	794.3	1,875.8	(X)	5,662.2	48,080.3	(X)	4,867.9	46,204.5	(X)	5,103.9	48,389.2	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-42,598.0	-303,870.9	(X)	30,475.9	244,751.6	(X)	73,073.9	548,622.5	(X)	75,831.5	569,961.4	(X)
South/Central America	3,565.8	23,972.5	(X)	13,071.4	104,484.7	(X)	9,505.7	80,512.3	(X)	9,957.7	84,369.5	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-2,407.3	-20,185.6	(X)	31,287.5	251,708.2	(X)	33,694.8	271,893.9	(X)	34,332.4	277,390.3	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.